

NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Wednesday, November 20, 2019 – 6:00 pm 801 12th Street Commission Room Sacramento CA

ROLL CALL

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

CITIZENS COMMENTS

While the Commission welcomes and encourages participation in the Commission meetings, please limit your comments to three minutes, so that everyone may be heard. If you wish to speak under Citizens Comments or on a posted agenda item, please fill out a speaker card and present it to the Agency Clerk. SHRA provides opportunities for the public to address the Commission at this time in order to listen to opinions regarding non-agendized matters within the subject matter jurisdiction of SHRA. Consistent with the Brown Act, the public comment periods on the agenda are not intended to be "question and answer" periods or conversations with Commission members. Members of the public with questions are encouraged to contact staff before or after the meeting. Commission attendees are requested to silence any electronic devices that they have in their possession during the meeting.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES - November 6, 2019

DISCUSSION/BUSINESS

- 1. Updated Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency and Housing Authority Maintenance Schedule of Fees and Charges
- Approval of Final Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Loan Documents, and Ground Lease for the RAD Phase 1 Project – City Report
- 3. Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing, Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD and Loan Documents, And Ground Lease County Report
- 4. Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Hearing, Approval of Tax Exempt Bonds, and Extension of Funding Commitment
- 5. Meeting Stipend Increase for Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Commission Members City Report
- 6. Meeting Stipend Increase for Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Commission Members County Report

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REPORT

COMMISSION CHAIR REPORT

ITEMS AND QUESTIONS OF COMMISSION MEMBERS

ADJOURNMENT

<u>REPORTS:</u> Copies of documents relating to agenda items are available for review in the Agency Clerk's office located at 801 12th Street, Sacramento CA 95814. Agendas and reports are also posted online at www.shra.org. Materials related to an item on this agenda submitted after distribution of the agenda packet are available for public inspection in the Agency Clerk's office during normal business hours and will also be available at the meeting. <u>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:</u> Meeting facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities. If you require special assistance to participate in the meeting, notify the Agency Clerk at (916) 440-1363 at least 48 hours prior to the meeting.



MINUTES

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission (SHRC) Meeting of November 6, 2019

Meeting noticed on November 1, 2019

ROLL CALL

The Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission meeting was called to order at 6:05 p.m. by Chair Morgan.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Alcalay, Griffin, Morgan, Staajabu, Starks

MEMBERS ABSENT:

Boyd, Macedo, Nunley, Wedding (two vacancies)

STAFF PRESENT:

La Shelle Dozier, David Levin, James Shields, Angela Jones, Suzie Jackson, Tyrone Williams, Vickie Smith, Lira Goff, Christine Weichert, Kellen Farnham, Sarah O'Daniel, Susan Veazey, Anne Nicholls, Victoria Johnson, JoAnna

Davis, Angela Jones

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

No changes were announced.

CITIZENS COMMENTS

Jefferey Tardaguilla provided comments.

<u>APPROVAL OF MINUTES</u> – The October 16, 2019 minutes were approved as submitted.

DISCUSSION/BUSINESS ITEMS

 Metro at 7th Phase I Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing, Approval Of Tax-Exempt Bonds And Approval of Loan Commitment

Anne Nicholls presented the item.

Commissioner Griffin motioned to approve the item listed above. Commissioner Staajabu seconded the motion. The votes were as follows:

AYES:

Alcalay, Griffin, Morgan, Staajabu, Starks

NOES:

None

ABSENT:

Boyd, Macedo, Nunley, Wedding

ABSTAIN:

None

2. <u>Mutual Housing On The Boulevard Project: Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Hearing, Approval Of Tax-Exempt Bonds And Loan Commitment</u>

Anne Nicholls presented the item.

Commissioner Griffin motioned to approve the item listed above. Commissioner Staajabu seconded the motion. The votes were as follows:

AYES:

Alcalay, Griffin, Morgan, Staajabu, Starks

NOES:

None

ABSENT:

Boyd, Macedo, Nunley, Wedding

ABSTAIN:

None

3. <u>Approval of Third-Party Evaluator Grant Agreement for the Transformative Climate Communities (TCC) Program</u>

JoAnna Davis presented the item.

Commissioner Griffin motioned to approve the item listed above. Commissioner Staajabu seconded the motion. The votes were as follows:

AYES:

Alcalay, Griffin, Morgan, Staajabu, Starks

NOES:

None

ABSENT:

Boyd, Macedo, Nunley, Wedding

ABSTAIN:

None

4. Twin Rivers Transit Oriented Development and Light Rail Station: Approval of Mirasol Village Neighborhood Park and Community Garden Construction
Agreement and Park and Community Garden Maintenance Agreement with City of Sacramento; Authorization to Enter into Grant Agreement with California Natural Resources Agency for the Construction of the Mirasol Village Neighborhood Park

Victoria Johnson and Kellen Farnham presented the item.

Jefferey Tardaguilla recommended that the project be reviewed by the Disability Advisory Committee.

Commissioner Alcalay recommended that staff clarify what type of soccer field would be constructed and who would be responsible for the equipment and goals. He also recommended that dog park facilities be considered.

Commissioner Griffin motioned to approve the item listed above. Commissioner Staajabu seconded the motion. The votes were as follows:

AYES:

Alcalay, Griffin, Morgan, Staajabu, Starks

NOES:

None

ABSENT:

Boyd, Macedo, Nunley, Wedding

ABSTAIN:

None

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

La Shelle Dozier reviewed the following:

- Next meeting will be November 20th
- November 20th Scott Turner from the White House Opportunity and Revitalization Council will visit Sacramento.
- Wait list will be opening on November 12th.

COMMISSION CHAIR REPORT

None

ITEMS AND QUESTIONS OF COMMISSION MEMBERS

Commissioner Alcalay commented that the sign at Mrasol Village needed to be cleaned.

Commissioner Alcalay requested a report back on security issues at downtown properties.

Commissioner Boyd asked if the November 20th visit with Scott Turner would be open to Commissioners. Staff indicated that they have not yet finalized the agenda for the visit but would report back to Commissioners if there is an opportunity to be involved.

Commissioner Griffin thanked staff for their presentations to the Board and Council and also reminded the group about the Grant HS Alumni organ concert..

ADJOURNMENT

As there was no further	business to be conducted,	Chair Morgan	adjourned the	meeting
at 7:00 pm.		•	•	Ū

Clerk



Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT Updated Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency and Housing Authority Maintenance Schedule of Fees and Charges

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends adoption of the attached resolution which approve the 2020 Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency) and Housing Authority Maintenance Schedule of Fees and Charges.

CONTACT PERSONS

LaTanna Jones, Assistant Director of Housing, 916-440-1334 Gregory Potts, Program Manager, 916-449-6229

SUMMARY

This report recommends additions and revisions to the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency) and Housing Authority Maintenance Schedule of Fees and Charges for various Agency activities and services. The proposed Schedule of Fees and Charges is intended to recover the actual costs incurred for materials and services performed.

BACKGROUND

The Agency first implemented a Schedule of Fees and Charges (Schedule) in 1983. The Schedule has been revised in subsequent years to reflect additions, deletions, and increases to the prior schedule, and it is now necessary to revise the previous Schedule. The most recent update to the Schedule was in 2018 for the 2019 calendar year.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The proposed changes will have a minor financial impact on the Agency. The primary purpose of the proposed actions is to:

SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission November 20, 2019 Page 2

- identify fees to potential users of Agency services;
- standardize fees to the greatest extent possible; and
- charge fees to cover the cost of providing services

The fees and charges are intended solely to recover the Agency's actual costs in providing services. There is no change to the adopted budget.

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

There are no policy changes recommended in this report.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

The proposed action does not constitute a project under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per 14 California Code of Regulations (CCR) §15378(b)(4), and is an exempt activity under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) per 24 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §58.34(a)(3).

M/WBE AND SECTION 3 CONSIDERATIONS

The items discussed in this report do not involve federal funding; therefore, there are no M/WBE or Section 3 requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

LA SHELLE DOZIER
Executive Director

<u>Attachments</u>

- 1 SHRC Resolution
- 2. 2020 Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Schedule of Fees and Charges
- 3 2020 Housing Authority Maintenance Schedule Fees and Charge

RESOLUTION NO. SHRC-

ADOPTED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION UNDER THE AUTHORITY DELEGATED TO THE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE, SECTION 33202 BY RESOLUTION NO. RA 81-083 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. RA-83 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981, AND PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE SECTION 34292 BY RESOLUTION NO. HA 81-098 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. HA-1497 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981.

ON DATE OF **November 20, 2019**

2020 SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY AND HOUSING AUTHORITY MAINTENANCE FEES AND CHARGES SCHEDULE

WHEREAS, the Schedule of Fees and Charges (Schedule) was first implemented by the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency) in 1983. It has been revised in subsequent years to reflect additions, deletions, and increases to previous versions.

WHEREAS, the proposed action does not constitute a project under the California Environmental Quality Act pursuant to 14 California Code of Regulations §15378(b)(4), and is an exempt activity under the National Environmental Policy Act per 24 Code of Federal Regulations §58.34(a)(3).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION:

<u>Section 1</u>. All evidence presented having been duly considered, the above recitals, including the environmental recitals, are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Fees and Charges Schedule for the Agency, as set forth in Attachment 1, is hereby approved.

<u>Section 3.</u> All prior Agency Fees and Charges Schedules are rescinded and are replaced in full by this resolution. Additional or expanded authorities of the Agency to charge fees with respect to specific programs or activities are not rescinded by this resolution and remain in full force and effect.

Section 4. The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to implement, revise, or update the 2020 Agency and Housing Maintenance Schedule of Fees and Charges as set forth in Attachments 1 and 2 and distribute copies to consumers of Agency services.

2020 Sacramento Housing And Redevelopment Agency Fees And Charges Schedule	y And Housing Authority Maintenance
Page 2	
	CHAIR
	CHAIR
ATTEST:	
CLERK	

Charging Department	Activity	Current Rate	New Rate
Portfolio Management	Subordination processing fee – single family	\$300	No Change
	Subordinate processing fee – multifamily	\$500	No Change
	Subordination Redraw Fee	\$100	No Change
	Demand statement preparation fee	\$35	No Change
	Demand statement fax fee (if required)	\$20	No Change
	Demand update fee (if required)	\$20	No Change
	Reconveyance fee	\$45	No Change
	Recording fee	Per County Recorder fee schedule	No Change
	Compliance Monitoring – Non Financed Single Family Projects	N/A – New Activity and Rate	Single Family Affordable Units x Appreciation Differential/Unit x .15% x number of restricted years x discount rate
	Compliance Monitoring – Non Financed Multifamily Projects	N/A – New Activity and Rate	Multifamily Affordable Units x Average Public Subsidy/Unit x .15% x number of restricted years x discount rate
Portfolio Management – Multifamily Regulatory Agreement & Compliance Violations	Regulatory Agreement Monitoring Fees – County Affordable Housing Ordinance & City Mixed Income Housing Ordinance – Multifamily Units	Multifamily Affordable Units x Average Public Subsidy/Unit x .15% x 55 years x discount rate (Project specific amount is reflected in the regulatory agreement)	Multifamily Affordable Units x Average Public Subsidy/Unit x .125% x number of years x discount rate
	Regulatory Agreement Monitoring Fees – County Affordable Housing Ordinance & City Mixed Income Housing Ordinance – Single family Units	Single Family Affordable Units x Appreciation Differential/Unit x .5% x 30 years x discount rate (project specific amount is reflected in the regulatory agreement)	Single Family Affordable Units x Appreciation Differential/Unit x .15% x number of restricted years x discount rate
	Assignment/Assumption Processing Fee - Multifamily	\$750 plus recording fees and appraisal charges	No Change
	Loan Payment Late Fee	5% of monthly payment if payment not made within 15 days after payment due date	No Change
	Annual Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Administration Fee	Fee of 15 basis points of the original bond amount for the longer of the life of the bonds or bond regulatory agreement, paid in advance, semi-annually.	Fee of 12.5 basis points of the original bond amount + \$100 per SHRA-funded unit for projects with SHRA loans for the longer of the life of the bonds or bond regulatory agreement, paid in advance, semi-annually. Maximum fee of \$25,000 per year.

Charging Department	Activity	Current Rate	New Rate
Portfolio Management – Multifamily Regulatory Agreement Compliance Violations, cont'd	Annual Multi-Family Loan Administration Fee	Fee of 15 basis points of the original loan amount for the longer of the life of the loan or loan regulatory agreement, paid in advance, semi-annually.	Fee of 12.5 basis points of the original loan amount + \$100 per SHRA-funded unit for the longer of the life of the loan or loan regulatory agreement, paid in advance, semiannually. Maximum fee of \$15,000 per year.
	Tenants over income at initial move in	Initial \$500 per unit, and again every 90 days until violation is resolved.	No Change
	Incorrect eligibility documentation	Initial \$50 per file for incorrect calculations, verifications, required documents; \$50 per month until corrected	No Change
	Failure to complete annual recertification	Initial \$250 for each incomplete file; \$50 per month until corrected.	No Change
	Failure to maintain tenant eligibility records	Initial \$500 per unit, and again every 90 days until violation is resolved.	No Change
	Incorrect Rents	\$100 for each over-charged unit.	No Change
	Failure to submit complete and correct monthly bond report by due date	Initial \$100 per report. \$100 per day until violation resolved.	No Change
	Failure to comply with approved Management Plan	Initial \$100 per report. \$100 per day until violation resolved.	No Change
	Failure to submit complete and accurate quarterly Resident Services report by due date	Initial \$100 per report. \$100 per day until violation resolved.	No Change
	Failure to provide a resident service required by Resident Services Plan	Initial \$250 per service. \$100 per day until violation resolved.	No Change
	Noncompliant lease	\$100 per noncompliant lease.	No Change
	Verifiable existence of toxic mold	Initial \$200 per unit. 30 days to obtain certification unit is mold free. \$75 per day after 30 days.	No Change
	Broken pipes and plumbing facilities	\$200 per unit.	No Change
	Non-working smoke detectors	\$200 per unit.	No Change
	Windows with large cracks or missing glass	\$200 per unit.	No Change
	Infestation of roaches or vermin	\$200 per infested unit.	No Change

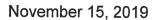
Charging Department	Activity	Current Rate	New Rate		
-	Non-working heating unit (Winter) or air conditioning unit (Summer)	\$500 per non-working unit.	No Change		
	Excessive amount of urine/feces	\$200 per unit.	No Change		
	Excessive amount of trash/garbage in unit	\$75 per unit.	No Change		
	Hazardous exterior conditions	\$500 per hazardous condition.	No Change		
	Large holes walls/ceiling	\$100 per unit.	No Change No Change		
	Non-Operable Security Gate	\$500 per non-working gate.			
	No Security Cameras (if required)	\$250 per discovery. \$75 reinspection fee.	No Change		
	Non-working Security Cameras	\$100 per camera per discovery. \$75 reinspection fee.	No Change		
	Non-working or non-accessible amenities/services	\$100 per item per discovery. \$75 reinspection fee.	No Change		
Agency Clerk	Agenda Packets (hard copy) - Outside Agency	\$600 per year	No change		
Facility Use	Non-resident group area of Community Room	Security Deposit \$50 (refundable cleaning deposit) Basic charge - \$5 per hour	No Change		
	Commission Room (801 12 th Street) and Riverview Plaza Meeting Room Rental	Security Deposit \$50 First Hour \$40 Each Additional Hour \$30	No Change		

	Maintenance Fees and Charges		Che Chillippine	C	urrent Proposed			
		Labor		Material		Material	Proposed	
	HOUSING MAINTENANCE CHARGES	Charge	建设是国际	Charge	Current Rate	Charge	Labor and	Significant Change Reason
		(Per Each)	初 学是实	(Per Each)	(Labor + Mateiral)	(Per Each)	Material	
NI W	Appliances & Accessories			- 4 5 3	THE BUILDING	W-1 27	1 12 1	LEPHINGS (ISSUE)
1	Freezer Door Gasket	\$ 19.80	\$	57.91	\$ 77.71			No changes
2	Hood Fan Assembly	\$ 9.90	\$	31.55	\$ 41.45		S	No changes
3	Hood Fan Filter	\$ 9.90	\$	4.61	\$ 14.51			No changes
handle and a second	Oven Door (varying depending on				112			
4	make/size)	\$ 9.90		Service Only	\$ 9.90			No changes
5	Oven Door Handle	\$ 9.90	\$	45.00	\$ 54.90		200	No changes
6	Range Burner, Electric	\$ 9.90	\$	7.33	\$ 17.23			No changes
7	Range, Elec. Broiler Pan, Replace	\$ 3.30	\$	28.69	\$ 31.99			No changes
8	Range, Gas Broiler Pan, Replace	\$ 3.30	\$	28.69	\$ 31.99			No changes
9	Range Burner, Gas	\$ 9.90	\$	33.85	\$ 43.75			No changes
10	Range, Clean	\$ 79.20		Service Only	\$ 79.20			No changes
11	Range Hood, 30" , Replace	\$ 39.60	\$	51.23	\$ 90.83			No changes
12	Range Hood, 36", Replace	\$ 39.60	\$	58.10	\$ 97.70			No changes
13	Range Hood, 42", Replace	\$ 39.60	\$	72.99	\$ 112.59			No changes
14	Range, Inf. Switch	\$ 9.90	\$	29.75	\$ 39.65			No changes
15	Range, Knobs	\$ 3.30	\$	24.26	\$ 27.56		t-Access - Cl	No changes
16	Range, Oven Rack 20"	\$ 3.30	\$	27.37	\$ 30.67			No changes
17	Range, Oven Rack 30"	\$ 3.30	\$	43.63	\$ 46.93			No changes
18	Range, Oven Control, Gas	\$ 19.80	\$	67.54	\$ 87.34			No changes
19	Range, Oven Control, Electric	\$ 19.80	\$	58.45	\$ 78.25			No changes
20	Range, Replace Electric 20"	\$ 39.60	\$	340.00	\$ 379.60			No changes
21	Range, Replace, Electric 30"	\$ 39.60	\$	440.00	\$ 479.60			**
22	Range, Replace, Gas 20"	\$ 39.60	\$	465.00	\$ 504.60			No changes
23	Range, Replace, Gas 30"	\$ 39.60	\$	440.00	\$ 479.60			No changes
24	Range, Stove-top Grate	\$ 3.30	\$	22.95	\$ 26.25			No changes
25	Refrigerator, Replace (All Sizes)	\$ 19.80	\$	499.10	\$ 518.90			No changes
26	Refrigerator, Clean	\$ 79.20		Service Only	\$ 79.20			No changes
27	Refrigerator, Crisper	\$ 3.30	\$	86.95	\$ 90.25			No changes
28	Refrigerator, Crisper Cover	\$ 3.30	\$	64.88	\$ 68.18			No changes
29	Refrigerator, Gasket	\$ 39.60	\$	71.95				No changes
30	Refrigerator, Shelf Front	\$ 6.60	\$	38.40				No changes
31	Refrigerator, Door Liner	\$ 39.60	\$	16.90	\$ 45.00 \$ 56.50			No changes
32	Top Burner, Grate / Gas - Replace	\$ 20.00	\$	22.92	\$ 42.92			No changes
ECHICA	Bath Accessories	Labor	The state of the s	laterial Price	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			No changes
33	Medicine Cabinet Shelf	\$ 3.30	\$	4.16	\$ Current Rate	¢ 644	\$ 9.74	MET TO BUILD AND A WAR TO BE
34	Medicine Cabinet/Complete	\$ 19.80	\$	55.99	\$ 75.79	\$ 6.44	\$ 9.74	actual cost
35	Toilet Paper Holder, Replace	\$ 9.90	\$	8.29	\$ 18.19			No changes
36	Toilet Paper Spindle, Replace	\$ 3.30	\$	1.79		ć 4.00	\$ 5.12	No changes
37	Toilet Seat (Elongated)	\$ 9.90	\$	19.99	\$ 5.09 \$ 29.89	\$ 1.82	\$ 5.12	actual cost
38	Toilet Seat (Regular)	\$ 9.90						No changes
39	Toilet Tank Lid, Replace	\$ 9.90	\$	21.11	7.7			No changes
40	Tub/Shower Stopper (Fit-all)	\$ 3.30	\$	32.99 3.29				No changes
SALE MELL	Bath Accessories, Cont'd.	Labor	TO SHARE WAS A STATE OF	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	\$ 6.59		E UNIVERS	No changes
41	Tub/Shower (toe-stopper)	\$ 3.30	\$	laterial Price 9.79	\$ 13.09	-	255 055 A G	a saladica Marcilla Carabasa da
42	Towel Bar, Replace	\$ 9.90	\$	7.99	-	ć 40.30	ć 20.40	No changes
43	Tub/Shower Curtain Rod, Replace	\$ 6.60	\$	10.29	\$ 17.89 \$ 16.89	\$ 10.29 \$ 15.52	\$ 20.19	actual cost
ELECTRICAL SAC	Carpentry	Labor		The second second	The second secon	5 15.52	\$ 22.12	actual cost
44	Banister (price per linear foot)	\$ 20.00	\$	2.98	Current Rate \$ 22.98	1820	ELITER BY	Made and Made
		20.00	SKIDE S	2.98	\$ 22.98			No changes
45	Baseboard 2 3/8 Reversible (per sq foot)	\$ 20.00	\$	1.26	\$ 21.26		1	No changes
46	Breadboard, Replace	\$ 6.60	\$	22.99	\$ 29.59			No changes
47	Bi-fold / Bi-pass Door, Set	\$ 59.40	\$	57.99	\$ 117.39			No changes
48	Cabinet Drawer Track	\$ 19.80	\$		\$ 22.65			No changes
49	Cabinet Drawer, Replace	\$ 39.60	\$	19.95	\$ 59.55			No changes
50	Cabinet, Vanity Replace	\$ 39.60	\$		\$ 141.60			No changes
51	Closet Bi-Pass Floor Guides	\$ 9.90	\$		\$ 10.87			No changes
52	Closet Pole Center Support Bracket	\$ 9.90	\$	\rightarrow	\$ 13.89		*	No changes
53	Closet Pole End Brackets	\$ 9.90	\$ \$		\$ 10.30			No changes
54	Door Bumpers, Common Replace	\$ 3.30	\$	1.26	\$ 4.56			No changes
55	Door Casing (per stick) *	\$ 59.60	\$		\$ 64.59			No changes
56	Door Jamb / Repair	\$ 39.60	\$		\$ 55.29			No changes
57	Door Viewer (Replace)	\$ 6.60	\$	\rightarrow	\$ 10.59			No changes
58	Door-Metal, Replacement *	\$ 143.80	\$		\$ 263.80			No changes
					200,00			ino changes

Maintena	nce Fees and Charges		\$50 Y S	C	Current Proposed			
		Labor		Material		Materiai	Proposed	
HOUSING	MAINTENANCE CHARGES	(Per Each)	THE LIST PRINTED	Charge (Dor Fach)	Current Rate (Labor + Mateiral)	Charge	Labor and	Significant Change Reaso
Carpentry,	Cont'd			(Per Each)		(Per Each)	Material	WILL THE RESERVE
The state of the s	, Interior HC *	Labor \$ 143.80		Material Price	Current Rate	THE REAL PROPERTY.		
V	t HC, Replace *		RESTRICTED IN	\$ 38.99	\$ 182.79			No changes
	her stripping	\$ 118.80		\$ 38.99	\$ 157.79		tento e control e	No changes
Electrical &		Labor		\$ 9.00	\$ 28.80	N S VISA		No changes
62 Electric Out		\$ 3.30		Material Price \$ 0.35	Current Rate \$ 3.65			
63 Electric Swit		\$ 3.30		\$ 0.35 \$ 0.35		-		No changes
64 Light Bulb /		\$ 3.30		\$ 0.89	\$ 3.65 \$ 4.19	ė 0.04	A 24	No changes
		\$ 5.50		\$ 0.89	\$ 4.19	\$ 0.94	\$ 4.24	actual cost
65 Lamp (Light	Bulb), Replace (60 watt)	\$ 3.30		\$ 1.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 1.29	\$ 4.59	actual cost
66 Light Bulb /	2' T-12	\$ 3.30		\$ 3.10	\$ 6.40			No changes
67 Light Bulb /	2' T-8	\$ 3.30		\$ 3.10	\$ 6.40	\$ 3.95	\$ 7.25	actual cost
68 Light Bulb /	4' T-12	\$ 3.30		\$ 2.35	\$ 5.65			No changes
69 Light Bulb /	4 T-8	\$ 3.30		\$ 3.25	\$ 6.55	\$ 6.05	\$ 9.35	actual cost
70 Light Bulb /	6" Circeline	\$ 3.30	Stall Fall-E	\$ 5.50	\$ 8.80	\$ 3.99	\$ 7.29	actual cost
71 Light Bulb /	8" Circeline	\$ 3.30		\$ 5.00	\$ 8.30			No changes
72 Light Bulb /	12" Circeline	\$ 3.30		\$ 5.50	\$ 8.80			No changes
73 Light Bulb, 2	8 watt quad	\$ 3.30		\$ 12.99	\$ 16.29	\$ 14.29	\$ 17.59	actual cost
74 Light Diffuse	er, Circline	\$ 3.30	STATE STATE	\$ 19.69	\$ 22.99	\$ 15.99	\$ 19.29	actual cost for item#317875
75 Light Diffuse	er, Glass Drum	\$ 3.30	SHEETER SE	\$ 12.89	\$ 16.19			No changes
76 Light Diffuse	er, 4 ft.	\$ 3.30		\$ 24.37	\$ 27.67			No changes
77 Light Diffuse	er, Exterior Porch	\$ 3.30	在北京社会	\$ 7.37	\$ 10.67	\$ 9.99	\$ 13.29	actual cost
no (take Fire	21 as 41 built florers		MALE NO.					
	, 2' or 4' bulb flourescent	\$ 39.60	18日世纪一场	\$ 52.87	\$ 92.47	\$ 67.99	\$ 107.59	actual cost
79 Light Fixture		\$ 19.80		\$ 53.55	\$ 73.35	\$ 52.79	\$ 72.59	actual cost
	, Emergency Exit	\$ 39.60		\$ 64.74	\$ 104.34	\$ 99.99	\$ 139.59	actual cost for item#325661
	pack (Light Fixture)	\$ 39.60		\$ 155.77	\$ 195.37			No changes
	Shade / Plastic	\$ 3.30		\$ 5.65	\$ 8.95			No changes
-	Shade / Glass	\$ 3.30		\$ 24.05	\$ 27.35	Control territorium pages		No changes
	Replace: 110 basic	\$ 19.80		\$ 3.59	\$ 23.39	\$ 0.70	\$ 20.50	actual cost for item#337525
	Replace: GFI	\$ 19.80		\$ 17.99	\$ 37.79	\$ 15.99	\$ 35.79	actual cost
	Replace: Appliance	\$ 39.60		\$ 3.59	\$ 43.19	\$ 2.60	\$ 42.20	actual cost
	ctor, Replace	\$ 9.90		\$ 44.99	\$ 54.89			No changes
	ide/Smoke Detector	\$ 9.90		\$ 59.99	\$ 69.89		A CONTRACT AND	No changes
	oke Detector	\$ 9.90		\$ 46.99	\$ 56.89			No changes
90 Battery Smo		\$ 9.90		\$ 21.99	\$ 31.89	\$ 25.99	\$ 35.89	actual cost
91 Switch, Repl	ace	\$ 9.90		\$ 1.00	\$ 10.90	\$ 2.99	\$ 12.89	actual cost
92 Splitter / TV		\$ 6.60		\$ 3.75	\$ 10.35			No changes
	ack Replacement	\$ 9.90	No. of the last of	\$ 1.25	\$ 11.15			No changes
	ngs & accessories	Labor		Material Price	Current Rate	CALL STREET		n marks them the
	eplace 12" x 12" (Each)	\$ 6.60	65 Charles	\$ 0.87	\$ 7.47			No changes
95 square foot)	down (actual cost or per			\$ 18.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 18.73	\$ 18.73	penerus 2 of senter-t
			对 是预制的。		10.00	y 10./3	A 10:12	as per yr. 3 of contract
	d (actual cost or prorate)			\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 12.53	\$ 12.53	as per yr. 3 of contract
	Base / Per foot	\$ 6.60		\$ 0.44	\$ 7.04			No changes
Glazing & H	TANK THE PERSON NAMED IN	Labor		Material Price	Current Rate	O PIRITE		
	Door Handle	\$ 9.90		Special Order	.90 plus Material Price			No changes
99 Patio Sliding		\$ 9.90	以下	Special Order	.90 plus Material Price			No changes
100 Window Boa	rd up/Clean up	\$ 39.60	* 法法法法	Service Only	\$ 39.60			No changes
101 Window Gla	ss 20" X 20" / single pane	\$ 85.00		\$ 12.60	\$ 97.60	\$ 23.70	\$ 108.70	Actual Cost
102 Window Gla	ss 24" X 24" / single pane	\$ 85.00	是自然证	\$ 17.11	\$ 102.11	\$ 31.60	\$ 116.60	Actual Cost
103 Window Gla	ss 24" X 60" / single pane	\$ 85.00		\$ 40.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 79.00	\$ 164.00	Actual Cost
04 Window Gla	ss 36" X 36" / single pane	\$ 85.00		\$ 36.00	\$ 121.00	\$ 45.52	\$ 130.52	Actual Cost
105 Window Gla	ss 36" X 60" / single pane	\$ 85.00	大学	\$ 60.00	\$ 145.00 \$85.00 plus Material	\$ 91.59	\$ 176.59	Actual Cost
106 Window Gla	ss 50" X 50" / single pane	\$ 85.00		Special Order	Price	\$ 96.23	\$ 181.23	Actual Cost
107 Window Glas	ss 20" X 20" / dual pane	\$ 115.00		\$ 42.00	\$ 157.00	\$ 48.15	\$ 163.15	Actual Cost
108 Window Gla	ss 24" X 24" / dual pane	\$ 115.00		\$ 60.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 64.20	\$ 179.20	Actual Cost
109 Window Gla	ss 24" X 60" / dual pane	\$ 115.00		\$ 150.00	\$ 265.00	\$ 160.50	\$ 275.50	Actual Cost

	Maintenance Fees and Charges		1 1 1 1 1 N	Cı	ırrent	Prop	osed	
		Labor		viateriai		Material	Proposed	
	HOUSING MAINTENANCE CHARGES	(Per Each)	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Charge Per Each)	Current Rate (Labor + Mateiral)	(Per Each)	Labor and Material	Significant Change Reason
	Glazing & Hardware, Cont'd.	Labor		terial Price	Current Rate	(Fer Lacil)	Material	The second second second
	one in a marantare, contain	rapor	IVIA	teriai Price	Current Rate		TENEST.	
110	Window Glass 36" X 36" / dual pane	\$ 115.00	\$	135.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 101.25	\$ 216.25	Actual Cost
111	Window Glass 36" X 60" / dual pane	\$ 115.00	\$	161.25	\$ 276.25	\$ 168.75	\$ 283.75	Actual Cost
	Window Glass 50" X 50" / dual pane	\$ 175.00	\$	214.52	\$ 389.52	\$ 195.30	\$ 370.30	Actual Cost
	Window Glass 20" X 20" / screen Window Glass 24" X 24" / screen	\$ 19.80	\$	20.00	\$ 39.80	\$ 17.60	\$ 37.40	Actual Cost
	Window Glass 24" X 60" / screen	\$ 19.80	\$	20.00	\$ 39.80	\$ 20.72	\$ 40.52	Actual Cost
	Window Glass 36" X 36" / screen	\$ 19.80	\$	25.00	\$ 44.80	\$ 34.76	\$ 54.56	Actual Cost
	Window Glass 36" X 60" / screen	\$ 19.80	\$	20.00	\$ 39.80	\$ 30.08	\$ 49.88	Actual Cost
	Window Glass 50" X 50" / screen	\$ 19.80	\$	37.50	\$ 57.30	\$ 39.44	\$ 59.24	Actual Cost
118	Willdow Glass 30 X 30 / streeti	\$ 19.80	\$	43.40	\$ 63.20 \$9.90 plus Special	\$ 41.00	\$ 60.80	Actual Cost
119	Window Lock, Casement	\$ 9.90	s s	pecial Order	Order Price			No changes
	W-1- C				\$9.90 plus Material			
	Window Operator, Casement	\$ 19.80		pecial Order	Price			No changes
	Heating & Air	Labor	10 X 10 11 11 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	terial Price	Current Rate			THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN
	A/C Thermostat	\$ 9.90	\$	31.99	\$ 41.89	\$ 37.99	\$ 47.89	actual cost for item#213340
	Furnace, Thermostat	\$ 9.90	\$	31.99	\$ 41.89	\$ 37.99	\$ 47.89	actual cost for item#213340
	Exhaust Fan Cover	\$ 9.90	\$	7.29	\$ 17.19	\$ 7.59	\$ 17.49	actual cost
	Locks, keys and hardware	Labor	Ma	terial Price	Current Rate			
	Eviction Lockout Combo Lock Repair	\$ 39.60		Labor only	\$ 39.60	\$ -	\$ 39.60	1 hour Labor no material cost
400	Combo Lock Replace	\$ 19.80	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Service Only	\$ 19.80			No changes
	Deadbolt, Replace	\$ 19.80	\$	62.99	\$ 82.79			No changes
		\$ 19.80	\$	29.11	\$ 48.91			No changes
	Door Lever knobset (interior)	\$ 9.90	\$	18.99	\$ 28.89			No changes
	Door Standard knobset (interior)	\$ 9.90	\$	9.49	\$ 19.39			No changes
	Drawer Pulls	\$ 9.90	\$	3.99	\$ 13.89			No changes
	Gate Hinge	\$ 19.80	\$	29.11	\$ 48.91			No changes
	Gate Latch	\$ 9.90	\$	4.97	\$ 14.87			No changes
	Garage OH Door Handle	\$ 19.80	\$	10.99	\$ 30.79			No changes
	Garage Door, Bolt Lock	\$ 19.80	\$	18.59	\$ 38.39			No changes
-	Key (Best Replacement)	\$ 9.90	\$	7.50	\$ 17.40			No changes
136	Key, (Unit Replacement)	\$ 9.90	\$	0.50	\$ 10.40	***************************************		No changes
138	Lock, Install-a-Lock, wrap-around (Single)	\$ 19.80	\$	22.00	\$ 41.80			No changes
	Lock, Install-a-Lock, wrap-around (Combo)	\$ 19.80	\$	32.00	\$ 51.80			No changes
140	Lock / Key in Knob / Entry	\$ 19.80	\$	18.99	\$ 38.79			No changes
141	Lock Change (non-damaged lock) + 2 keys	\$ 19.80	\$	1.00	\$ 20.80			No changes
			Ren	Locksmith acement Key				
142	Lockout After Regular Business Hours	Call Locksmit	CONTRACTOR OF STREET		Call Locksmith			No changes
143	Lockout During Regular Business Hours	\$ 36.60	建	Service Only	\$ 39.60	\$ -	\$ 39.60	1 hour Labor no material cost
	Mailbox Lock Replace	\$ 9.90	\$	6.89	\$ 16.79			No changes
	Locks, keys and hardware, Cont'd.	Labor	THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN	terial Price	Current Rate	R WENT	STRAIN	C. S. C. STOP MANAGEMENT AND
	Mechanical Door Chime	\$ 19.80	\$	23.99	\$ 43.79			No changes
146	Privacy / Passage / Patio Locks, Replace	\$ 9.90	\$	10.99	\$ 20.89			No changes
147	Store Room / Community Room Locks	\$ 19.80	\$	76.00	\$ 95.80			No changes
	Auto Gate Clickers	N/A	\$	30.00	\$ 30.00			No changes
	Pedestrian CARD Readers	N/A	\$	7.00	\$ 7.00			No changes
-	Plumbing	Labor	A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	terial Price	Current Rate	CHISTON !	CA Val	
	Basin Faucet, Replace	\$ 19.80	\$	97.89	\$ 117.69	\$ 42.56	\$ 62.36	price per HD Supply part #412403
	Basin Stopper	\$ 3.30	\$	3.39	\$ 6.69	\$ 4.76	\$ 8.06	actual cost
	Basin, Replace	\$ 59.40	\$	39.39	\$ 98.79	\$ 31.49	\$ 90.89	actual cost
	Basin, P-Trap, Replace	\$ 9.90	\$	11.79	\$ 21.69	32.73	5 50.05	No changes
	Basket Strainer (crumb cup)	\$ 3.30	\$	2.29	\$ 5.59	\$ 6.85	\$ 10.15	price per HD Supply
	Drain Stoppage, Tub / Shower	\$ 39.60	A Section 1 Section 1	Service Only	\$ 39.60	y 0,03	y 10.15	No changes
	Drain Stoppage, Sink	\$ 39.60		Service Only	\$ 39.60		10-11-11-11	No changes
	Flush Tank (Toilet)	\$ 39.60	\$	50.00	\$ 89.60	\$ 80.40	\$ 120.00	price per HD Supply part #404776
	Garbage Disposal Stopper	\$ 33.80	\$ \$					
	Garbage Disposal, Replace		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	2.89		\$ 2.65	\$ 5.95	actual cost
	Garbage Disposal, Replace Garbage Disposal, Splash Guard		\$	54.99	\$ 94.59	\$ 82.64	\$ 122.24	price per HD Supply part #405300
	Garbage Disposal, Stoppage	\$ 9.90	\$	2.59	\$ 12.49	\$ 4.51	\$ 14.41	actual cost
161	oar bage bishosai, stobbage	\$ 9.90	\$	1.89	\$ 11.79			No changes

	Maintenance Fees and Charges			Cı	irrent	Prop	osed	
	HOUSING MAINTENANCE CHARGES	Charge (Per Each)		Material Charge Per Each)	Current Rate (Labor + Mateiral)	Charge (Per Each)	Proposed Labor and Material	Significant Change Reason
	Plumbing, Cont'd.	Labor	Ma	aterial Price	Current Rate			
162	Gas Connector, Replace	\$ 19.80	\$	19.65	\$ 39.45			No changes
165	Kitchen Faucet, Replace	\$ 19.80	\$	36.39	\$ 56.19	\$ 47.29	\$ 67.09	price per HD Supply part #4123
166	Laundry Faucet, Replace	\$ 19.80	\$	24.49	\$ 44.29	\$ 28.48	\$ 48.28	actual cost
167	Lavatory	\$ 118.80	\$	32.99	\$ 151.79	\$ 34.49	\$ 54.29	actual cost
168	Toilet Bowl, Std. Only	\$ 39.60	\$	56.00	\$ 95.60			No changes
169	Toilet Bowl, Elongated	\$ 39.60	\$	128.40	\$ 168.00			No changes
170	Toilet Bowl, ADA	\$ 39.60	\$	170.00	\$ 209.60	\$ 153.00	\$ 192.00	price per HD Supply part #40476
171	Toilet Stoppage / Local	\$ 19.80		Service Only	\$ 19.80			No changes
172	Toilet,Standard, Replace	\$ 39.60	\$	120.00	\$ 159.60			No changes
173	Shower Head	\$ 6.60	\$	5.40	\$ 12.00	\$ 5.79	\$ 12.31	actual cost
	Window Coverings & Screens	Labor	Ma	aterial Price	Current Rate	E AL ITA	E Sun H	STATE OF THE STATE
174	Screen Door Closer	\$ 9.90	\$	10.99	\$ 20.89			No changes
175	Screen Door Grill 36" X 36"	\$ 9.90	\$	19.99	\$ 29.89	\$ 22.99	\$ 32.89	actual cost
176	Screen Door Kick Panel	\$ 39.60	\$	19.99	\$ 59.59	\$ 22.99	\$ 62.59	actual cost
177	Screen Door Latch	\$ 6.60	\$	5.49	\$ 12.09	\$ 4.69	\$ 11.29	actual cost
178	Screen Door / Passage	\$ 39.60	\$	50.40	\$ 90.00	\$ 49.00	\$ 88.60	actual cost
179	Screen Door, Storm Door, Replace	\$ 59.40	\$	129.00	\$ 188.40			No changes
180	Screen Door / Std / Rescreen	\$ 39.60	\$	50.40	\$ 90.00			No changes
181	Shower Door Kit / Towel Bar	\$ 9.90	\$	20.85	\$ 30.75			No changes
182	Sliding Screen Door/Rescreen	\$ 9.90	\$	20.10	\$ 30.00			No changes
183	Traverse Rod 28" X 48"	\$ 19.80	\$	13.20	\$ 33.00	\$ 15.29	\$ 35.09	actual cost
184	Traverse Rod 48" X 84"	\$ 19.80	\$	17.20	\$ 37.00	\$ 21.59	\$ 41.39	actual cost
185	Traverse Rod 66" X 120"	\$ 19.80	\$	17.20	\$ 37.00	\$ 34.99	\$ 54.79	actual cost
	Proposed Price decreased		4克克 电复					
	Proposed Price increased		11000000000000000000000000000000000000					





Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento, CA

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT:

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing, Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD and Loan Documents, And Ground Lease

SUMMARY

The attached report is presented for your review prior to review by the City of Sacramento.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the recommendations outlined in this report prior to final approval by the City of Sacramento.

Respectfully submitted,

LA SHELLE DOZIER
Executive Director

Attachment



REPORT TO HOUSING AUTHORITY City of Sacramento

915 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814-2671 www.CityofSacramento.org

Discussion Item January 14, 2020

Chair and Members of the Housing Authority Board

Title: Approval of Final Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Loan Documents, and Ground Lease for the RAD Phase 1 Project

Location/Council District: 4921 Folsom Boulevard and 1043 43rd Avenue/ Districts 3 and 5

The

Recommendation: Adopt a Housing Authority Resolution for RAD Phase 1 Project approving the Executive Director, or designee, to a) enter into and execute all necessary documents, agreements and certificates, including, but not limited to the RAD Documents, Acquisition Documents, Seller Carryback Loan Documents, Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, Ground Lease Loan Documents, the Governmental Note, Pledge Obligations, Assignment/Subordination Documents, Administrative Services Agreement, Property Management Agreement, Assignment of Services Contracts, Option/ROFR Documents, and any and all other documents necessary for the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (Housing Authority) to convert the Project through the RAD Program, convey the leasehold interest in the Land and fee interest in the Improvements, consummate and subordinate the Seller Carryback Loan, the Construction-Permanent Loan, and the Ground Lease Loan, and otherwise reasonably assist the Partnership in securing the financing for the Project; b) perform actions necessary to convert the Project through the RAD Program, including, but not limited to amending the Housing Authority budget for financing the Project; and c) approving environmental and related findings.

Contact: Christine Weichert, Assistant Director, (916) 440-1353, Tyrone Roderick Williams, Director of Development, (916) 440-1316, LaTanna Jones, Assistant Director, (916) 440-1334, Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

Department: Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

Description/Analysis

Issue Detail:

Asset Repositioning Plan

On October 30, 2018, the Housing Authority Board of the City of Sacramento (Board) adopted Resolution No. 2018-0019 which approved updates to the Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan allowing for conversion of the public housing portfolio under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Section 18 Demolition and Disposition (Section 18) Programs. Additionally, the Board authorized the Housing Authority to submit an application to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to reposition and convert City Public Housing Properties under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Section 18 Demolition and Disposition Programs.

As part of the initial Asset Repositioning Plan, guiding principles were adopted to establish policy direction for each reposition activity. The general objective of these principles was to prevent the loss of units for extremely low income households, facilitate a decreased reliance on federal funds, incorporate smart growth principles into development opportunities, reinvest sale proceeds into Housing Authority replacement units, foster partnerships with entities to position development efforts for success, and to pursue actions that would generate fees and other revenue for the Housing Authority. Conversion to RAD is a critical component of the Asset Repositioning Plan as RAD allows public housing agencies (PHAs) to convert public housing units to long-term, Project Based Voucher rental assistance developments which facilitates access to private debt and equity to address immediate and long-term capital needs.

RAD and HOTMA Project Based Vouchers

On November 30, 2018, HUD approved a joint application from both the City and County Housing Authorities to convert 124 public housing development units to RAD and also approved 118 RAD Program specific Project Based Vouchers. These vouchers are new to Sacramento and will increase the total number of vouchers administered by the County Housing Authority.

On May 17, 2019, the Housing Authority approved including the remaining six units without vouchers in HUD's Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act (HOTMA) Project Based Voucher (PBV) Program. Subject to appropriations and compliance with PBV program requirements, the RAD and HOTMA vouchers will remain at the Project as long as the Housing Authority has an ownership interest in the properties.

RAD conversion will not change the composition of the units which will continue to target households with incomes at or below 80% of the area median income. The Project will require a RAD Use Agreement with HUD and a 99-year ground lease that has affordability restrictions on the land beyond the 55-year tax credit affordability term. The Housing Authority will maintain its ground lease and ownership interest in the land to ensure that affordability restrictions do not expire. The voucher allocation for each of the six scattered sites below are summarized in the table.

RAD Phase 1 - RAD and HOTMA Project Based Vouchers

Six Scattered Sites	Location and Jurisdiction	RAD PBV	HOTMA PBV	Total PBV
Pointe Lagoon	4500 Perry Ave.	5	5	10
Site 1 of 3	County of Sacramento			
Pointe Lagoon	4930 El Paraiso Ave.	36	0	36
Site 2 of 3	County of Sacramento			
Pointe Lagoon	9205 Elk Grove Blvd.	16	0	16
Site 3 of 3	City of Elk Grove			
Rio Garden	8223 Walerga Road	24	0	24
	County of Sacramento			
Oak Park	4921 Folsom Blvd.	10	0	10
	City of Sacramento			
Meadow	1043 43rd Ave.	27	1	28
Commons	City of Sacramento			
Total		118	6	124

Loan Commitment and Option Agreement

On July 23, 2019, the Board adopted Resolution No. 2019-0012, which authorized the Authority to enter into a Loan Commitment and an Option Agreement for the Ground Lease and Purchase and Sale of Improvements, in an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal, with Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP), or related entity. On August 14, 2019, appraisals were updated.

Tax Credit and Tax Exempt Mortgage Revenue Bonds Allocation

On October 16, 2019, the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) allocated four percent federal tax credits and the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) awarded the multifamily mortgage revenue bonds to the Project.

Staff is recommending approval to enter into and execute all necessary documents, agreements and certificates, including, but not limited to the following:

- RAD Documents
- Acquisition Documents
- Seller Carryback Loan Documents
- Construction and Permanent Loan Documents
- Ground Lease Loan Documents
- Governmental Note
- Pledge Obligations
- Assignment/Subordination Documents
- Administrative Services Agreement
- Property Management Agreement
- Assignment of Services Contracts
- Option/Right of First Refusal (ROFR) Documents
- Any and all other documents necessary for the Housing Authority to convert the Project through the RAD Program.

Staff is also recommending approval to convey the leasehold interest in the Land and fee interest in the Improvements, to consummate and subordinate the Seller Carryback Loan, the Construction-Permanent Loan, and the Ground Lease Loan, and to otherwise reasonably assist the Partnership in securing the financing for the Project.

Staff is also requesting authorization to amend the Housing Authority budget and allocate the following for the acquisition, construction and permanent financing of the Project:

RAD Phase 1 – Permanent Sources and Not To Exceed (NTE) Amounts

City Housing Authority	NTE
Permanent Sources	Amounts
Housing Authority Capital Funds	
(Construction and Permanent Loan)	\$2,371,871
Cash Proceeds from the Sale of Improvements	
(Construction and Permanent Loan)	\$ 621,700
Seller Carryback Loan on the Improvements	
(or an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal)	\$1,042,600
Ground Lease Loan	
(or an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal)	\$1,340,000
TOTAL	\$5,376,171

Information on the Oak Park and Meadow Commons sites which are located in the City of Sacramento is included in Attachments 2 through 4, and photos of all proposed RAD Phase 1 properties are included as Attachment 5. The scope of development for Oak Park and Meadow Commons is included in Exhibit A to the Housing Authority Resolution. Additional background is provided below.

Oak Park Site

The Oak Park site is located at 4921 Folsom Boulevard. There are three buildings on approximately 0.73 acres that provide 10 three-bedroom units and 12 on-site parking spaces.

Meadow Commons Site

Meadow Commons is located at 1043 43rd Avenue. There are eight buildings on approximately 1.54 acres that provide 28 one-bedroom units, community room, barbecue area and 13 on-site parking spaces.

<u>Developer</u>: The Developer of the Project will be the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) which is a nonprofit public benefit corporation created by the Housing Authority in 2009 to implement the Housing Authority's Asset Repositioning Strategy. Activities undertaken by SHARP include acquiring, developing, financing, rehabilitating, owning and operating affordable housing which enables aging Housing Authority assets to maintain and preserve their affordable units. SHARP partnered with BRIDGE Housing to rehabilitate a total of three Housing Authority properties, including Sutterview, Washington Plaza and Sierra Vista Apartments. SHARP also partnered with the John Stewart Company to rehabilitate Shasta Hotel.

<u>Property Management</u>: Housing Authority staff will manage the RAD Phase 1 units. They currently manage the Sutterview, Washington Plaza and Sierra Vista Apartment complexes, along with over 3,000 other housing units throughout the City and County of Sacramento.

Resident Services: Housing Authority staff will provide resident services. Examples of services to be offered include the Family-Self Sufficiency Program for residents transitioning to work and the Service Coordination Program for those who do not have a high school diploma, or who have health or financial literacy needs. Elderly and disabled residents will receive services from Life Skills Training and Educational Programs (LifeSTEPS). In addition, the Housing Authority plans to expand the Jobs Plus Program by partnering with the Section 3 Program to develop training and job opportunities for residents.

Security Plan: The security plan includes installation of upgraded exterior lighting.

<u>Project Financing</u>: The proposed financing for RAD Phase 1 includes four percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC), tax exempt bonds, a conventional loan, Housing Authority seller carryback (improvements), cash proceeds note from the sale of improvements, Capital Fund and ground lease loans, a deferred developer fee, general partnership contribution, and RAD and HOTMA Program Project Based Vouchers (PBV).

Low-Income Set-Aside Requirements: As a condition of receiving tax credits, federal law requires that rental units be set aside for targeted-income groups. Income restrictions from LIHTC financing require that no households have income above 80 percent of Area Median Income (AMI). The affordability restrictions will be specified in regulatory agreements between the Housing Authority and the Developer. The Project Summary and Proforma are included as Attachments 6 and 7. A schedule of maximum income and rents are included as Attachment 8. The anticipated funding sources and their affordability requirements are summarized in the table below for the Project:

RAD Phase 1 – Affordability Levels

Unit Type	Units	% of Units	Affordability Restriction¹ (55 years)
LIHTC, Tax-exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and RAD PBV	53	43%	Very Low Income 50% of Area Median Income (AMI)
LIHTC, Tax-exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and RAD PBV	60	48%	Low Income 60% of AMI
LIHTC, Tax-exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and HOTMA PBV	6	5%	Low Income 60% of AMI

LIHTC, Tax-exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and RAD PBV	5	4%	Low-Moderate Income 80% of AMI
Total	124	100%	

¹Pursuant to 24CFR 983.301, contract rents approved by HUD may exceed the tax-credit rent limits; and the AMI change is due to income averaging regulation by CDLAC. The tenant rent will not exceed 30% of the household adjusted gross income with PBV.

Policy Considerations: The recommended actions for the Project are consistent with: a) HUD guidelines to reposition and convert City Public Housing Properties under the RAD Program; b) Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan; and c) the 2013-2021 Housing Element, Goals H-1.1.1 Sustainable housing practices; H-2.2.4, in part, Pursue and maximize the use of all appropriate state, federal, local and private funding for the development of housing affordable for extremely low-, very low-, and low-income households, while maintaining economic competitiveness in the region; H-3.1.1 Promote extremely low income housing; and H-5.1 to 5.4 Promote, preserve and create accessible residential development (Resolution No. 2013-415); and is generally consistent with the approved Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency's (Agency) Multifamily Lending and Mortgage Revenue Bond Policies (Policies).

All affordable housing units will be regulated for a period of 99 years by the Housing Authority as a ground lease requirement; 55 years by the California Tax Credit and Debt Limit Allocation Committees as a LIHTC and bond funding requirement. Regulatory restrictions of the Project will be specified in the bond regulatory agreement between the Developer and the Housing Authority for a period of 55 years. Compliance with the regulatory agreement and ground lease will be monitored by the Agency on an annual basis.

Economic Impacts: The RAD Phase 1 multifamily residential project is expected to create 82.15 total jobs (46.55 direct jobs and 35.6 jobs through indirect and induced activities) and create \$6,845,816 in total economic output (\$4,172,951 of direct output and another \$2,672,865 of output through indirect and induced activities). The indicated economic impacts are estimates calculated using a calculation tool developed by the Center for Strategic Economic Research (CSER). CSER utilized the IMPLAN inputoutput model (2009 coefficients) to quantify the economic impacts of a hypothetical \$1 million of spending in various construction categories within the City of Sacramento in an average one-year period. Actual impacts could differ significantly from the estimates and neither the City of Sacramento nor CSER shall be held responsible for consequences resulting from such differences.

Environmental Considerations:

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA): The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Exempt under CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15301, "Existing Facilities".

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA): The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically

Excluded under NEPA pursuant to 24 CFR 58.35(a)(3)(ii) and (5), and convert to exempt pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(12).

Sustainability Considerations: The proposed Project has been reviewed for consistency with the goals, policies and targets of the Sustainability Master Plan and the 2030 General Plan. If approved, these projects will advance the following goal, policy and target of goal number one – Energy Independence, specifically by reducing the use of fossil fuels and providing long-term affordable and reliable energy.

Commission Action: At its meeting on November 20, 2019, the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission adopted a motion recommending approval of the attached resolution. The votes were as follows:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Rationale for Recommendation: The recommended actions enable the Agency to continue to fulfill its mission of providing a range of affordable housing opportunities in the City and are consistent with United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) guidelines related to the repositioning and conversion of City Public Housing Properties under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program, Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan, 2013-2021 Housing Element as part of Sacramento's 2035 General Plan, and is generally consistent with the Agency's previously approved Multifamily Lending and Mortgage Revenue Bond Policies.

Financial Considerations: The proposed bond issuance will not be an obligation of the City, the Housing Authority or the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency. The bonds will be the obligation solely of the Project's owner, who will bear all costs associated with the issuance of the bonds. The Agency will receive a one-time issuance fee of 0.25 percent (25 basis points) of the bond amount which is payable at bond closing. The Agency will collect an annual payment for monitoring the regulatory restrictions and administration of the bonds, in the amount of 0.125 percent (12.5 basis points) of the bond amount for monitoring of the regulatory restrictions and administration of the bonds. The law firm Orrick, Herrington and Sutcliffe, LLP, is acting as bond counsel for the Housing Authority. The proposed Housing Authority Capital Funds loan not to exceed \$2,371,871, a cash proceeds note not to exceed \$621,700 from the sale of improvements, seller carryback improvements loan in the amount of \$1,042,600, and ground lease loan in the amount of \$1,340,000 or in an amount to be justified by a fair market value appraisal of the land and improvements, will each have an interest rate of three percent and a term of 30 years after construction is complete. With the exception of the ground lease loan that will have a term of 99 years.

LBE - M/WBE and Section 3 requirements: Minority and Women's Business Enterprise requirements and Section 3 will be applied to all activities to the greatest extent possible and as required by federal funding and in accordance with the Agency's Section 3 Economic Opportunity Plan. The Developer and General Contractor will work with the Agency's Section 3 Coordinator, Sacramento Employment and Training Agency, the Greater Sacramento Urban League or similar programs, to promote employment opportunities.

Respectfully Submitted by:

Executive Director

Attachments

- 1-Description/Analysis and Background
- 2-Vicinity Map of Oak Park (4921 Folsom Boulevard)
- 3-Vicinity Map of Meadow Commons (1043 43rd Avenue)
- 4-Vicinity Map of RAD Phase 1 (all six sites)
- 5-Photos of RAD Phase 1
- 6-Project Summary of RAD Phase 1
- 7-Cash Flow Proforma of RAD Phase 1
- 8-Maximum Income and Rent Limits of RAD Phase 1
- 9-Housing Authority Resolution RAD, Loan and Ground Lease Documents
- 10-Exhibit A Scope of Development



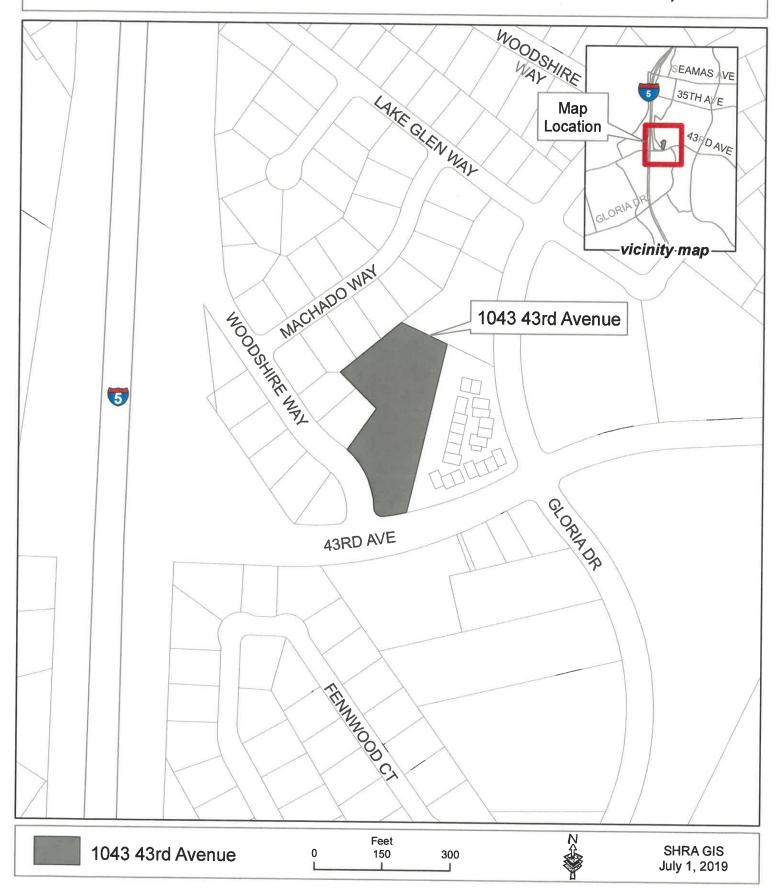


Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Oak Park - 4921 Folsom Boulevard)



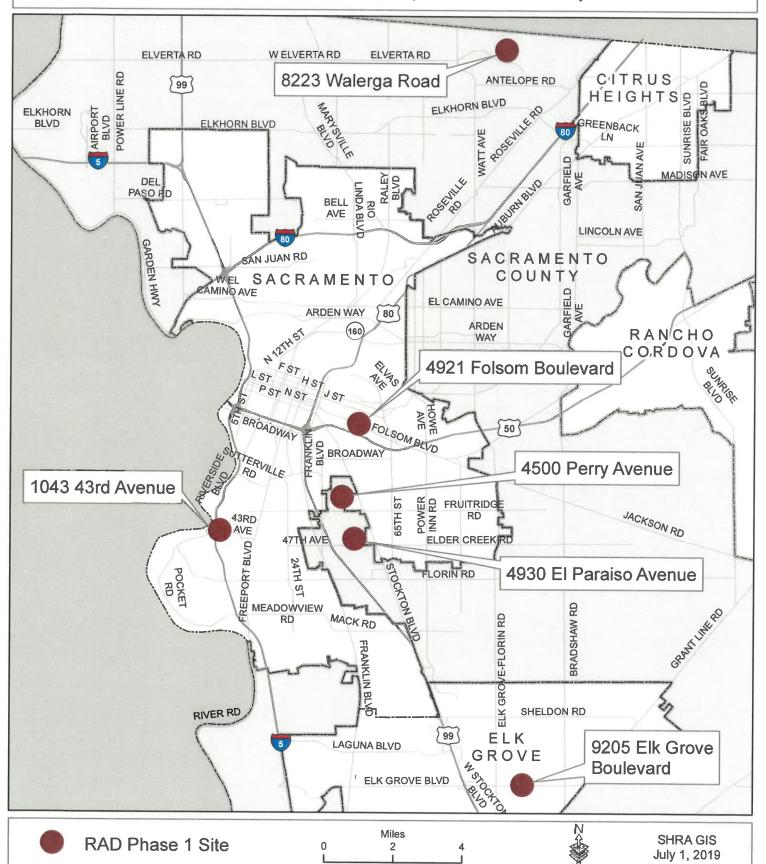


Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Meadow Commons - 1043 43rd Avenue)





Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (All Six Sites)



Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1

(six scattered sites)

Oak Park - 4921 Folsom Boulevard, Sacramento



Meadow Commons - 1043 43rd Avenue, Sacramento



RAD Phase 1 (continued)

Pointe Lagoon - 4500 Perry Avenue, Sacramento



Pointe Lagoon - 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, Sacramento



RAD Phase 1 (continued)

Pointe Lagoon - 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard, Elk Grove



Rio Garden - 8223 Walerga Road, Antelope



Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 Residential Project Summary

Accessed Community Special Pacific Community Special Pac				al Project Sum							
Addresses Addresses Addresses Addresses Addresses City of Sacramento 1014 Addresses City of Sacramento 1014 Addresses City of Sacramento 1014 Addresses Addr		L	Jninc	orporated County	of Sacr	amento: 4500 Pen	y Ave, 4930 E	Paraiso Ave			
Accessed Community Special Pacific Community Special Pac	Addresses				and	8223 Walerga Rd					
Mumber of Units		1		City	of Elk G	irove: 9205 Elk Gr	ove Blvd.				
Accrease According Accor	Number of Units			City of Sacram	ento: 1		4921 Folsom E	lvd.			
1013 33 d Ave (1972) and 4921 Folsom Bird (1969).	Number of Office	AFOO Darry Ave	/400/	2) 4000 FI D							
Secretaria	Year Built	4500 Perry Ave	1043 43rd Ave (1972) and 4921 Folsom Rivd (1998)								
There are 11st of 124 units with Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Based Vocuters (PBV). The are maining & units with Nave Neuroling Opportunity. Through Modermation of 2016 (HOTMA) PBV.	Acreage			1043 4310 /	85 2	72) and 4921 Folso	m Biva (1996)	•			
Delta Delt	2 1 2	There are 119 of	124	unita with Dantal							
1 bedrooms 2 bedrooms 3 b	Project Based Vouchers (RAD and HOTMA)	remaining 6	units	will have Housing	Oppor	tunity Through Mo	(RAD) Project	Based Vouch	ers (PBV). The		
1 bedrooms 30 32 0 1 16 16 16 16 16 16	Unit Mix and Rents¹	50% AMI RAD	GI III.O	60% AMI RAD							
2 bedrooms 7								VID.			
Total Units S3				8		0					
Stuture Footage									44		
Total Per Unit Per Square Foot Per Squar						6	5		124		
2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 500 to 1,122 45,458 2,614 93,892											
South 1,122											
Total Gross											
Total Gross Rehabilitation of als scattered sites with garden walk-up style units. New HVAC systems, energy efficient appliances, electrical, lighting, windows, doors, water heaters, flooring, and interior and extenior paint. Parking area and drainage renovations will be done as needed. Kitchens and bathrooms will be renovated, replacemen of cabinets, sinks, interest, vanilles and docunters as needed. Permanent Sources (Combined)	Community Space	,									
Permanent Sources (Combined)	Total Gross	3	_		_						
Permanent Sources (Combined)		Debaking or									
Per Unit		Renabilitation of	OT SIX	scattered sites wi	th garde	en walk-up style ur	its. New HVA0	systems, en	ergy efficient		
Parmanent Sources (Combined)	Resident Facilities	appliances, electri	reno	ignting, windows,	doors,	water heaters, floo	ring, and interio	or and exterio	r paint. Parking		
Total		area and drainage	reno	of cabinete sink	ne as ne	eeded. Kitchens ar	d bathrooms w	ill be renovat	ed, replacement		
Tax Credit Equity Permanent Loan County Housing Authority (HA) Ground Lease (17,000,000 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 14,300 10,806 10,400 10,40				or cabinets, sin	s, iixtui	es, varintes and co	ounters as nee	1ea.			
Tax Credit Equity 6,689,279 53,785 71.18 Permanent Loan 338,300 27,383 36.21 10.89	Permanent Sources (Combined)	Total		Per Unit	Pe	r Square Foot					
Permanent Loan County Housing Authority (HA) Ground Lease City HA Ground Lease City HA Ground Lease City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Ci			9	53,785							
County HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan County HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 City HA Capital Funds Loan GP Contribution TOTAL SOURCES 589,411 4,753 6,29 S89,411 4,753 5,291 3,93 S89,429)	27,363							
County HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Croceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Capital Funds Loan Construction Costs GP Contribution TOTAL SOURCES Permanent Uses (Combined) Acquisition Construction Costs GR St, 816 GR S				8,226		10.89					
City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan County HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution TOTAL SOURCES \$24,242,153 \$195,501.23 \$258,74 Sermanent Uses (Combined)	City HA Ground Lease	1,340,000				14.30					
County HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution GP Contribution GP County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) S89,411 4,753 6,29 1971 3,93 198 195,501 \$258,74	City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan										
City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution TOTAL SOURCES TOTAL SOURCES	County HA Capital Funds Loan			*							
Country HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution TOTAL SOURCES \$38,455 2,971 3,93 6,52	City HA Capital Funds Loan										
September Sept	County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds)										
Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution 611,002 4,971 3.93 6.52 1.00 6.52	City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds)										
Acquisition Construction Const	Deferred Developer Fee										
Per Unit			!	4,927							
Acquisition Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Permits and Fees Permits and Fees Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Financing Cost Operating Reserves Capitalized Replacement Reserves Replacement Permits Reserves Pool 000 Permits Permits Reserves Prince Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Services Replacement Reserves Property Services Replacement Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Services Replacement Reserves Property Management	TOTAL SOURCES	\$ 24,242,153	\$	195,501.23	\$	258.74					
Acquisition Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Permits and Fees Permits and Fees Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Financing Cost Operating Reserves Capitalized Replacement Reserves Replacement Permits Reserves Pool 000 Permits Permits Reserves Prince Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Services Replacement Reserves Property Services Replacement Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Reserves Property Management Services Replacement Reserves Property Management	Permanent Heas (Combined)	7.11									
Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering 682,080 5,501 7,28 Permits and Fees 120,102 969 1,28 Hard Cost Contingency 583,173 5,509 7,29 Soft Cost Contingency 5,501 7,28 Financing Cost 1,045,239 8,429 11,16 Operating Reserves 218,535 1,762 2,33 Capitalized Replacement Reserves 900,000 7,258 9,61 Legal Fees 205,000 1,653 2,19 Relocation Developer Fee 2,510,000 20,242 26,79 Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other 80,000 645 0,85 TOTAL USES 195,501 \$1,00 \$1,84 Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Resident Services Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves 37,200 300			0.0		Pe	r Suare Foot					
Architecture & Engineering Permits and Fees Hard Cost Contingency Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft		, ,									
Permits and Fees Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Soft Cost Contingency Soft Cost Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Sof											
Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cos											
Soft Cost Contingency 1,045,239 8,429 11.16											
Financing Cost Operating Reserves Capitalized Replacement Reserves Legal Fees PRelocation Developer Fee Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Company Operations Resident Services Replacement Reserves Services Services Replacement Reserves Services											
Capitalized Replacement Reserves 218,535 1,762 2.33	Financing Cost										
Capitalized Replacement Reserves 900,000 7,258 9.61		218,535									
Relocation Developer Fee 2,510,000 20,242 26,79 80,000 645 0.85											
Developer Fee Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES 2,510,000 20,242 26.79 80,000 645 0.85	-	· ·									
Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES \$ 24,242,153 \$ 195,501 \$ 258.74 HA \$ per Unit Per Unit Cost Leverage SHRA : Other		·									
## TOTAL USES \$ 24,242,153 \$ 195,501 \$ 258.74 ### ### ### ### ### ### #### #### ##	Third Party Fees Marketing Other								- 1		
HA \$ per Unit			Ф		6				1		
SHRA: Other \$ 106,455 \$ 195,501 \$1.00: \$ 1.84 Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves 37,200 \$ 300	TOTAL USES	¥ 24,242,133	Φ	195,501	Ф	258.74					
### SHAR: Other ### SHAR: Other ### SHAR: Other ### SHAR: Other ### 106,455		HA \$ per Unit		Per Unit Cost		Levera	ige				
Anagement / Operations Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Proposed Developer Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) **Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) **Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) **Toposed Developer Housing Authority **Socramento Housing Authority **Foreign Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) **Toposed Developer Housing Authority **Foreign Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) **Toposed Developer Housing Authority **Toposed Developer Housing Authori	Leverage						7				
Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Property Management Property Management Resident Services Replacement Reserves Proposed Developer Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) Housing Authority 593,582 \$ 4,787 707 87,669 \$ 707 \$ 5,863 \$ 47 \$ 37,200 \$ 300	110	\$ 106,455	\$	195,501		\$1.00 :	\$	1.84			
Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Company		_									
Operations Budget \$ 593,582 \$ 4,787 Property Management \$ 87,669 \$ 707 Resident Services \$ 5,863 \$ 47 Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300		Sacramer	nto H				., (SHARP)		1		
Property Management \$ 87,669 \$ 707 Resident Services \$ 5,863 \$ 47 Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300	Operations Budget	¢ 500 500			ng Auth	ority					
Resident Services \$ 5,863 \$ 47 Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300	Property Management										
Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300											
True and true											
				330							

Taxes and Insurance \$ 40,899 \$ 330

Pursuant to 24CFR 983.301, contract rents approved by HUD may exceed the tax-credit rent limits; and the AMI change is due to income averaging regulation by CDLAC. The tenant rent will not exceed 30% of the household adjusted gross income with PBV.

Number Feet Sq Fee	0)	•	Rent	Allowance	Rent	Sq Foot	Rent	Rent
y Ave. 4930 El Paraiso Ave & 9205 Elk Grove Blvd 17 525 18 525 1 525 7 7 795 8 795 8 795 9 1053 8 795 1 1053 8 795 1 1053		•						2
17 525 18 525 1 625 7 7 795 8 795 1 1053 3V) 5 1,053 9Rd 11.122		•						
18 525 1 525 1 7 795 8 795 1 795 3V) 5 1,053 8 795 1,053 8 795 1,053 1,122		A	615 \$	\$ 86	517 \$	\$ 86.0	8 789	105 468
1 525 7 795 8 795 1 795 1 795 1 1,053 3V) 5 1,053 8 1,053 1 1,122 1 1,122		49	615 \$	86	517 \$	& 86 C	90% 6	111 672
7 795 8 795 1 795 1,053 3V) 5 1,053 8 1,053 11,122 7		69			517 \$	\$ 85 C	517	800,011
8 795 1 795 1,053 3V) 5 1,053 8 Rd 1,122		69			622 \$	0.20	4 354	50,204 87,004
1 795 1,053 1,063 1,063 1,122 1,112		69			622	0.70	-	50,210
8V) 5 1,053 8 1,053 1,053 11 1,122 12 1,122		69			622	20.00		
8V) 5 1,053 <u>a Rd</u> 11 1,122		₩	1,094 \$	140	954 \$	\$ 16.0		
11 1,122 12 1,122		↔	954 \$	140 \$	814 \$	0.77 \$	4,070	48,840
11 1,122 1,122								
12 1,122		н	1.070 \$	116	\$ 756	0.85		125 028
7	,	69	1.070 \$	116 \$	954 \$	0.85		137,376
1,122		↔	1,070 \$	116	954 \$	0.85 \$	954	
Office Onto Boat Anna Falson Bl. is								
BV) 1 800	800	↔			838 \$	1.05 \$		
900	4,000	↔	1,070 \$	116	954 \$	1.19 \$		\$ 57.240
3 800	2,400	69	1,070 \$	•	954 \$	1.19 \$		
	800	69	1,070 \$	116 \$	954 \$	1.19 \$	954	\$ 11,448
(City) Meadow Commons - 1043 43rd Ave								
13 500	6 500	69	612 ¢	20	R47 &	6	704	000
0 0	1 0	• •	4 6		9 1	9 20.	0,721	700,00
900	000',	,	612 \$	95	517 \$	1.03	7,238	96,856
Soon (RAD PBV) 1 500		69	612 \$	92	517 \$	1.03 \$	517	6.204
124 14,132 91,078 \$ 84,200 \$ 1,010.4	91,078					69	84.200	\$ 1.010.400

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (six scattered sites) Cash Flow Proforma (p. 2 of 2)

Ie.	920,056 110,825 12,040 102,146)	355,342 200,177 13,387 37,200 65,784 571,890	185				(p. 2 of 2)			782 183 0 0		100 100 100 000 100 000	, 500 18 18 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10) F
Year 25 2046	2, 18	1	\$268,885			252,1T 800,8528			\$236,008	2,572,782 77,183 423,291	\$2,996,073 3,298,646 98,959 626,769	\$3,689,408 \$3,689,408 4,018,400 120,552 3,013,800	\$7,032,200 950,589 28,518 712,942	\$1,663,531
Year 20 2041	1,697,050 97,953 10,642 (90,282) \$1,715,362	1,141,162 168,544 11,271 37,200 59,582 \$1,417,759	\$297,603	0 15,625 \$15,625	14,882	14,862	0000	200	\$267,096	2,572,782 77,183 506,718 133,548	\$2,945,952 3,298,646 98,959 942,237	\$4,107,335 4,018,400 120,552 2,411,040	\$6,429,440 950,589 28,518 570,353	\$1,520,942
Year 15 2036	1,499,944 86,576 9,406 (79,796) \$1,516,130	960,828 141,909 9,490 37,200 53,966 \$1,203,393	\$312,738	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	12,837	\$116.083	0000	0\$	\$116,083	2,572,782 77,183 577,290 58,042	\$3,092,030 3,298,646 98,959 903,929	\$4,144,533 4,018,400 120,552 1,808,280	\$5,826,680 950,589 28,518 427,765	\$1,378,354
Year 10 2031	1,325,732 76,521 8,313 (70,528) \$1,340,038	808,991 119,484 7,990 37,200 48,878 \$1,022,544	\$317,495	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	11,074	\$124,368	0000	\$0	\$124,368	2,572,782 77,183 495,908 62,184	3,298,646 98,959 713,667 62,184	\$3,950,130 4,018,400 120,552 1,205,520	\$5,223,920 950,589 28,518 285,177	\$1,235,766
Year 5 2026	1,171,754 67,633 7,348 (62,337) \$1,184,399	681,149 100,602 6,728 37,200 44,271 \$869,949	\$314,449	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	9,552	\$124,365	70,711 2,121 2,121 2,121	80	\$51,533	2,572,782 77,183 385,917 25,766	3,298,646 98,959 494,797 25,766	\$3,767,676 4,018,400 120,552 602,760	\$4,621,160 950,589 28,518 142,588	\$1,093,177
Year 4 2025	1,143,175 65,984 7,169 (60,816) \$1,155,511	658,115 97,200 6,500 37,200 43,403 \$842,418	\$313,093	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	9,274	\$123,565	188,618 5,659 5,659 123,565	\$70,711	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 308,734	3,298,646 98,959 395,838	\$3,694,484 4,018,400 120,552 482,208 0	\$4,500,608 950,589 28,518 114,071 0	\$1,064,660
Year 3 2024	1,115,293 64,374 6,994 (59,333) \$1,127,328	635,860 93,913 6,280 37,200 42,551 \$815,805	\$311,523	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	9,004	\$122,535	302,090 9,063 9,063 122,535	\$188,618	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 231,550 0	3,298,646 98,959 296,878 0	\$3,595,524 4,018,400 120,552 361,656 0	\$4,380,056 950,589 28,518 85,553 0	\$1,036,142
Year 2 2023	1,088,090 62,804 6,823 (57,886) \$1,099,832	614,357 90,737 6,068 37,200 41,717 \$790,080	\$309,752	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	8,742 8,742 17,483	\$121,289	411,048 12,331 12,331 121,289	\$302,090	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 154,367 0	3,298,646 98,959 197,919 0	\$3,496,565 4,018,400 120,552 241,104 0	\$4,259,504 950,589 28,518 57,035 0	\$1,007,624
Year 1 2022	1,061,552 61,272 6,657 (56,474) \$1,073,007	593,582 87,669 5,863 37,200 40,899 \$765,213	\$307,794	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	8,487 8,487 16,974	\$119,840	515,425 15,463 15,463 119,840	\$411,048	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 77,183 82,649,965	3,298,646 98,959 98,959 0	\$3,397,605 4,018,400 120,552 120,552 0	\$4,138,952 950,589 28,518 28,518 0	\$979,107
Per Unit	,	4,787 707 47 300 330 6,171		Amort 35	1		ļ			I	1			
Increase	2.50% 2.50% 2.50% 5.00%	3.50% 3.50% 3.50% 0.00%		Rate 4.097% 0.125%	3.00%		3.00%			3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	
				Amount \$2,885,766 \$12,500,000	\$8,487		\$515,425			\$2,572,782	\$3,298,646	\$4,018,400	\$950,589	
<u>income</u>	Potential Gross Income (118 RAD PBV units) Rental Subsidy (6 HOTMA PBV units) Other Income Less Vacancy Effective Gross Income	Operating Expenses Property Management Resident Services Replacement Reserves Takes/Insurance Total Expenses Net Coperating Income		Debt Service HA Monitoring Fee Debt Service Subtotal	Asset Management Fee (GP) Partnership Management Fee (LP) Promiy Distributions Subtotal	Net Cash after Priority Distributions	Deferred Developer Fee Interest for Period Accumulated Interest Pagment	arailod	Net Cash after Deferred Developer Fee	Principal Balance Principal Balance Interests for Period Accumulated Interest Bealance Bealance	Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Construction & Permanent Loan * Principal Balance Interest for Period Accumulated Interest Parjament	Carance Pousing Authority of the County of Sacramento Seller Carryback Loan (Improvements) Principal Balance Accumulated Interest Payment	Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento Seller Camback Loan (Improvements) Principal Balance Arcumulates for Period Accumulated interest Payment	End Motor Bermanent I can include the Cantral Cunds and Cast to consider the Cast to

MAXIMUM GROSS INCOME AND RENT LIMITS 20191

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Based Vouchers (PBV), Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) PBV and Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC)

RAD Phase 1 (Six Scattered Sites)

Maximum Gross Income Limits

Household Size	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI
1 person	\$ 29,300	\$ 35,160	\$ 46,880
2 person	\$ 33,450	\$ 40,140	\$ 53,520
3 person	\$ 37,650	\$ 45,180	\$ 60,240
4 person	\$ 41,800	\$ 50,160	\$ 66,880
5 person	\$ 45,150	\$ 54,180	\$ 72,240
6 person	\$ 48,500	\$ 58,200	\$ 77,600
7 person	\$ 51,850	\$ 62,220	\$ 82,960

Maximum Gross Rent Limits

Unit Size	RAD	PBV Rents	HOTMA PBV Ren				
1 Bedroom	\$	612					
1 Bedroom	\$	615					
2 Bedroom	\$	725					
3 Bedroom	\$	1,070					
3 Bedroom	\$	1,094					
3 Bedroom			\$	1.764			

¹Pursuant to 24CFR 983.301, contract rents approved by HUD may exceed the tax-credit rent limits; and the AMI change is due to income averaging regulation by CDLAC. The tenant rent will not exceed 30% of the household adjusted gross income with PBV.

RESOLUTION NO. 2019-___

Adopted by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento

On date of

RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION ("RAD") PHASE 1 REHABILITATION: APPROVING THE DISPOSITION AND FINANCING OF THE REHABILITATION OF OAK PARK AND MEADOW COMMONS THROUGH THE CONVERSION OF UNITS UNDER THE RAD PROGRAM, INCLUDING THE LEASE OF LAND AND SALE OF IMPROVEMENTS TO RAD PILOT LP, THE MAKING OF A SELLER CARRYBACK LOAN, CONSTRUCTION/PERMANENT LOAN, AND GROUND LEASE LOAN TO RAD PILOT LP, THE EXECUTION OF RELATED FINANCING DOCUMENTS; AND MAKING ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS

BACKGROUND

- A. On October 30, 2018, the Board of the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (Board) adopted Resolution No. 2018-0019, which approved the updates to the Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan allowing for conversion of the public housing portfolio under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Section 18 Demolition and Disposition (Section 18) Programs. Additionally, the Board authorized the Housing Authority to submit an application to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to reposition and convert certain County Public Housing Properties under the RAD Program and certain other County Public Housing Properties under the Section 18 Program.
- B. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (Authority) owns Oak Park located at 4921 Folsom Boulevard and Meadow Commons located at 1043 43rd Avenue in the City of Sacramento (collectively, the Authority Sites).
- C. On November 30, 2018, HUD approved an application to reposition and convert ten (10) units at Oak Park and twenty-eight (28) units at Meadow Commons, to RAD Project Based Vouchers.
- D. One (1) of the thirty-eight (38) for "de minimis" conversion under the RAD Program and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers.
- E. On May 17, 2019, one (1) of the thirty-eight (38) units in the Authority Sites were approved by the Authority under the HUD Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers.

- F. The Authority's RAD application was approved as part of a single, joint scattered site RAD Program rehabilitation project which includes certain properties owned by the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (County Authority).
- G. The County properties consist of four sites located at 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, 4500 Perry Avenue, 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard and 8223 Walerga Road (County Sites). The County Sites are the subject of a separate resolution to be authorized by the County Authority.
- H. The Authority Sites and the City Sites are referred to collectively as the "Project."
- I. On July 23, 2019, the Board adopted Resolution No. 2019-0012, which authorized the Authority to: 1) enter into an Option Agreement for the Ground Lease of Land and Purchase and Sale of Improvements in an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal (Option to Lease and Sell); and 2) enter into a Loan Commitment of (i) \$1,641,219 in the form of capital funds and (ii) \$860,000 in the form of a seller carryback loan, with the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation affiliated with the Authority (SHARP) or an entity related to SHARP.
- J. The Authority entered into the Option to Lease and Sell with SHARP dated July 23, 2019, by which the Authority agreed to lease the Land for a term of ninetynine (99) years for capitalized rent in the amount of \$1,340,000.
- K. As of August 14, 2019, the updated appraisals indicated the aggregate fair market value of (i) the Improvements is \$1,540,000 and (ii) the Land is \$1,340,000.
- L. SHARP has formed RAD Pilot LP, a California limited partnership (Partnership) to undertake the rehabilitation of the Project, the managing general partner of which is RAD Pilot LLC, a California limited liability company whose sole member is SHARP.
- M. To effectuate the Project, the following will occur simultaneously: (i) the Authority will lease the land underlying the Authority Sites to the Partnership (Land); (ii) the County Authority will lease the land underlying the County Sites to the Partnership; (iii) the Authority will sell the improvements within the Authority Sites (Improvements) to the Partnership; and (iv) the County Authority will sell the improvements within the County Sites to the Partnership.
- N. The Authority and the County will each provide separate financing to the Project with all other loan and tax credit financing for the Project will apply jointly to the Authority Sites and the County Sites.

- O. The Authority desires to enter into certain documents with HUD and/or the Partnership pursuant to the RAD Program, which documents shall include, but are not limited to, a Rental Assistance Demonstration Conversion Commitment (RCC); amendment to RCC; releases of HUD declarations of trust; a RAD use agreement; RAD PBV housing assistance payment contracts (HAPs); an agreement to enter an HACOS PBV HAP (AHAP); certifications; subordination agreements; and any and all documents required by HUD for the RAD Conversion or otherwise under the RAD Program (collectively, RAD Documents).
- P. The Authority desires to enter into a disposition and development agreement (DDA), a ground lease for the Land for a term of ninety-nine (99) years, a purchase and sale agreement for the Improvements in the amount of \$1,540,000 (Purchase Price), a grant deed for the Improvements, a bill of sale and assignment, an assignment of Option to Lease and Sell, an assignment of leases and contracts, a TCAC lease rider, and ancillary documents, including a memorandum of ground lease, a preliminary change of ownership report, closing statements, escrow instructions, and any and all other documents and certifications necessary to ground lease the Land and convey the Improvements to the Partnership, (Acquisition Documents).
- Q. The Authority desires to provide seller financing to the Partnership for a portion of the Purchase Price, in an amount not to exceed \$1,042,600 (Seller Carryback Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a promissory note and a deed of trust (Seller Carryback Loan Documents).
- R. The Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership evidenced by two promissory notes (i) a note from cash proceeds from the sale of the Improvements in an amount not to exceed \$621,700 plus (ii) public housing Capital Funds note in an amount not to exceed \$2,371,871 (collectively, the Construction-Permanent Loan), and enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a construction-permanent loan promissory note, a cash proceeds promissory note, a deed of trust, and a completion guaranty (Construction-Permanent Loan Documents).
- S. The Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership in the amount of the capitalized ground lease rent not to exceed \$1,340,000 (Ground Lease Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, a promissory note and a deed of trust, (Ground Lease Loan Documents).

- The County Authority will make a mortgage loan (Project Loan) to the Partnership in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000, with proceeds received from the separate loan (Funding Loan) made to the Authority in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000 by Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (Bank). The Funding Loan will be evidenced by one or more multifamily notes (collectively, the Governmental Note) delivered by the Authority to the Bank.
- U. Upon completion of the Project and other standard conditions, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) has committed to facilitate the financing of the Project in the permanent phase by purchasing the Funding Loan, of which an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 (Permanent Loan) will be outstanding on the conversion date. On such conversion date, the Bank will deliver and the Prudential Affordable Mortgage Company, LLC (Prudential) will purchase the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note. Thereafter Prudential will deliver the Funding Loan to Freddie Mac for purchase.
- V. The NEF Assignment Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation or its designee, is expected to enter the Partnership as investor limited partner (Investor Limited Partner) and provide an amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 in equity in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Partnership (Tax Credit Syndication).
- W. The Bank and the Investor Limited Partner require the Authority to provide a letter of credit as additional security for the obligations of SHARP, who is guarantor for the Project and the Partnership with respect to the Bank and bond-related documents and the Tax Credit Syndication documents, until such time as SHARP is able to meet required financial benchmarks, including unrestricted liquidity of \$2,500,000 and the acquisition of 215 scattered site housing units pursuant to a Section 18 disposition.
- X. The terms of such SHARP benchmarks and the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento obligations are set forth in (i) a Repayment Guaranty Agreement with the Bank, which the Authority is to agree to and acknowledge, and (ii) the terms of the Tax Credit Syndication limited partnership agreement and guaranty to which SHARP and its affiliated limited partnership will be parties, which documents require that the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento provide a letter of credit to the Bank in the amount of \$1,200,000 for a term not to exceed 24 months, which letter of credit will be secured by HACOS operating reserve funds. The letter of credit is not an obligation of the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento.

- Y. In connection with the financing of the Project the Authority may be required to execute one or more assignments of HAPs, assignments of AHAPs, and to provide certain documents to the Bank, Freddie Mac, Prudential, or the Investor Limited Partner, including but not limited to subordination agreements with respect to the Seller Carryback Documents, Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, and Ground Lease Loan Documents (collectively, the Assignment/Subordination Documents).
- Z. The Authority and/or the County Authority will provide development services to, and enter into an administrative services agreement with, SHARP or the Partnership (Administrative Services Agreement).
- AA. The Authority and/or the County Authority desires to serve as the property manager for the Project and enter into a property management agreement with the Partnership (Property Management Agreement).
- BB. The Authority has entered or desires to enter into one or more architect's contracts and other professional and service contracts with third parties to provide certain services required in connection with the predevelopment and rehabilitation of the Project (collectively the Service Contracts) and the Authority shall assign such contracts and all rights, warranties and work products from the Service Contracts to the Partnership (Assignment of Service Contracts).
- CC. As a part of the Tax Credit Syndication documents the Authority and/or the County Authority will enter into a purchase option and right of first refusal and a memorandum of purchase option and right of first refusal for the Project (collectively, the Option/ROFR Documents).
- DD. The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Exempt under Categorically Exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15301, (Existing Facilities).
- EE. The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Excluded under National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.35(a)(3)(ii) and (5), and convert to exempt pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(12).

BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE HOUSING AUTHORITYOF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitals, including the environmental recitals, are determined to be true and correct.

- Section 2. The Authority shall effectuate the RAD Conversion and shall enter into the RAD Documents.
- Section 3. The Authority shall ground lease the Land and sell the Improvements to the Partnership and shall enter into the Acquisition Documents.
- Section 4. The Authority shall make the Seller Carryback Loan and enter into the Seller Carryback Loan Documents.
- Section 5. The Authority shall make the Construction-Permanent Loan and enter into the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents.
- Section 6. The Authority shall make the Ground Lease Loan and enter into the Ground Lease Loan Documents.
- Section 7. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment/Subordination Documents.
- Section 8. The Authority shall enter into the Administrative Services Agreement, as applicable.
- Section 9. The Authority shall enter into the Property Management Agreement.
- Section 10. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment of Service Contracts.
- Section 11. The Authority shall enter into the Option/ROFR Documents, as applicable.
- Section 12. The Executive Director, or her designee, acting alone on behalf of the Authority, shall be authorized to execute any and all necessary documents, agreements and certificates, including, but not limited to the RAD Documents, the Acquisition Documents, the Seller Carryback Loan Documents, the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, the Ground Lease Loan Documents, the Assignment/Subordination Documents, the Administrative Services Agreement, the Property Management Agreement, the Assignment of Services Contracts, the Option/ROFR Documents, and any and all other documents necessary for the Authority to convert the Project through the RAD Program. convey the leasehold interest in the Land and fee interest in the Improvements, consummate and subordinate the Seller Carryback Loan, the Construction-Permanent Loan, and the Ground Lease Loan, and otherwise reasonably assist the Partnership in securing the financing for the Project as described above.

- Section 13. The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to enter into and execute all other documents and agreements as approved to form by Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency counsel, as well as perform other actions necessary to complete the transactions described in, or contemplated by, this Resolution.
- Section 14. The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to amend the budget to allocate City of Sacramento Housing Authority Capital Funds loan not to exceed \$2,371,871, a cash proceeds note not to exceed \$621,700 from the sale of improvements, ground lease loan in the amount of \$1,340,000 and seller carryback improvements loan in the amount of \$1,042,600 or in an amount to be justified by a fair market value appraisal of the land and improvements.

Table of ContentsExhibit A - Scope of Development

Scope of Development: Oak Park, 4921 Folsom Blvd, Sacramento (10 units)

Item	Description				
1	Mitigation Requirement #1: During renovation of the apartment interiors, install Land Science's Retro-Coat™ Vapor Intrusion Coating System on the existing building slabs to help prevent further vapor intrusion.				
2	Mitigation Requirement #2: Monitoring of VOCs in sub-slab vapor and indoor air of the site buildings is required following renovation. One monitoring event in the summer (i.e., during hotter temperatures) and one in the late winter to early spring (i.e., during cooler temperatures) is required to evaluate potential seasonal and temporal variation in vapor intrusion. Monitoring results shall be provided to the Lender's Environmental Coordinator.				
3	Seal and Stripe Parking Lots				
4	Pedestrian pavement, sidewalk, concrete large 1,000 SF				
5	Fence and gate refinish (wood) 500 SF				
6	Property signage (monument/pylon)				
7	Replace interior and exterior light fixtures				
8	Replace water heaters				
9	Replace HVAC systems				
10	Replace furnace (26 to 40 MBH gas)				
11	New Hardware at all entry doors				
12	Replace plumbing fixtures				
13	Replace countertops at kitchen and baths				
14	Replace shower/tub enclosure				
15	Replace bath vanity cabinet, wood/cult marble				
16	Kitchen cabinet refacing				
17	Replace sink (stainless steel)				
18	New garbage disposal and dishwashers				
19	Replace gas range				
20	Replace range hood				
21	Replace refrigerator 14-18 cf				
22	Install new smoke detectors and CO (battery operated)				
23	Load center 120/240 V 125 AMP single phase				
24	New Interior and Exterior Paint				
25	Replace windows (aluminum, dbl glazed)				
26	Repoint Exterior Brick/Brick Veneer				
27 28	Replace interior doors (hollow core)				
	Replace closet doors				
29 30	Replace exterior door (steel)				
31	Upgrade/beautify trash enclosure				
	New flooring to replace existing				
32	New fire extinguishers				
33	Correct ponding issues (allowance)				
35	Convert large concrete pad to garden/bbq Final clean				
36	Demolition				
37					
38	Landscape: Convert concrete pad to gardening and barbecue area				
39	Site drainage will be addressed as needed Kitchen Cabinets will be replaced as needed				
40	Window Coverings				
70	william coverings				

Scope of Development: Meadow Commons, 1043 43rd Avenue, Sacramento (28 units)

Item	Description
1	Repair/replace exterior siding as needed
2	New hardware at all entry doors
3	Replace screen doors
4	Replace interior doors (wood hollow core)
5	Replace interior doors (wood hollow core)
6	Replace windows (sliding closet) Replace windows (sliding glass prev. repl)
7	New interior and exterior paint
8	Install new vinyl plank flooring
9	Replace water heaters
10	Replace HVAC (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton)
11	Replace interior and exterior light fixtures
12	Replace kitchen ranges and hoods
13	Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel)
14	Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF)
15	Replace plumbing fixtures
16	Replace shower surrounds
17	Toilet tank replacement
18	Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom
19	Reface all cabinets and replace countertops
20	Replace bathroom exhaust fans
21	Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated)
22	GFCI replacement (56)
23	Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes
24	ADA Visual Bell and Strobe
25	ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate
26	Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath
27	Community room flooring - LVP
28	Community room cabinet replacement
29	Community room exterior paint
30	Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement
31	Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10)
32	Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR
33	Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor
34	Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle)
35	Community Room - interior door replacement
36	Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep
37	Community Room - toilet replacement
38	Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china)
39	Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron)
40	Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement
41	Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric)
42	Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton
43	Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM
44	Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton
45	Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement
46	Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)
47	Community Room - Replace Range (Electric)

48	Community Room - Replace Range Hood
49	Community Room - Replace Refrigerator (14-18 cf)
50	Community Room - Replace countertop (plastic laminate)
51	Replace fencing as required
52	Repair concrete patios
53	Provide concrete path to extinguishers
54	Roof replacement
55	Pedestrian Gate - Wrought Iron replacement
56	Pipe and Fittings, Cast Iron 4", replacement
57	Metal Halide or LED Pole and Light Fixture 250 W (10)
58	Vehicle Control Gate w/Controller
59	Landscape - re-establish ground cover
60	Parking lot - pressure wash and restripe
61	Pedestrian pavement, sidewalk - concrete replacement (1000 SF)
62	Irrigation Valve Replacement
63	Exterior Pole Light Replacement 135-1000 W HID replace
64	Site drainage will be addressed as needed
65	Kitchen Cabinets will be replaced as needed
66	Window Coverings

Attachment 1: Lender's Minimum Construction Standards exhibit is on the following page.

Attachment 1: Lender's Minimum Construction Standards

This attachment is from Exhibit 5 from the Lender's Multifamily Lending Policies.

RENTAL PROPERTY MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

The following is a list of the required construction standards that must be incorporated into projects participating in the Agency's investor assistance programs. All rental units and sites associated with these projects must meet or exceed these standards.

General Requirements

- A. Any component of the project which does or may present a health or safety hazard to the public or tenants shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the local building department.
- B. A useful life of 15 years for all systems located within the approved complex. This can be met in one of two ways, installing and maintaining systems with at least a 15-year scheduled life or install, maintain and replace as needed for a period of 15 years.

Any component of a rehabilitation project whose useful life expectancy has exceeded the useful life identified in the section, "Useful Life Expectancy," shall be replaced unless waived by the Agency in writing. It is not the intent of the Agency to replace systems that appear to have some economic life remaining and appear to be maintained and functioning effectively. It is the intent of the Agency to be assured that systems will be maintained and replaced as needed for a period of 15 years. The preferred method is by replacement and maintenance at the outset of the project; and by setting aside replacement reserves sufficient to address the needs based on current and projected conditions.

- C. A clear pest inspection report will be required at the conclusion of the construction work.
- D. All materials funded under this loan must be new unless previously approved. Recycled items must be approved in writing by the Agency prior to their use.
- E. All work shall comply with Federal and State ADA accessibility requirements. When there are differences the stricter of the two shall apply. Special attention needs to be applied when federal funding is involved.
- F. For all structures built before 1979, a report of compliance with the initial certified inspection report of lead-based paint and asbestos is required.
- G. All units shall be approved for occupancy by the local building department at the conclusion of the work and prior to occupancy, if applicable.
- H. Web-based security cameras and the equipment to record events are required for primary ingress/egress points to and from the site and for the principal parking and common areas.
- I. Site lighting is required for all parking and outside public spaces.

Site Work

- A. All landscaping and irrigation systems must be in a well-maintained condition. Trees and large shrubs must be trimmed, grass areas must be mowed, and all planter areas must be weed-free. All landscaped areas must be served by a programmable automated irrigation system. Irrigation cannot be spraying on building. Sprinklers should minimize overspray that runs to storm drain drop inlets. Areas that show evidence of erosion of soil shall be landscaped to eliminate problem.
- B. All fencing must be in good and serviceable condition.
- C. All driveways and sidewalks must be in good condition. All cracked or uplifted areas (more than ¼") determined in need of repair by the Agency shall be repaired or replaced.
- D. All projects shall meet the parking requirements of the local Agency having jurisdiction over the project. "Grandfathered Projects" will need to show that they are in fact "Grandfathered" by the Local Agency having jurisdiction. All projects shall meet the governing ADA requirements for parking.
- E. A two percent (2%) slope shall be maintained for a distance of five feet from all structures and no standing water shall remain on the site. Provide an on- site drainage system if necessary.

Building Envelope and Moisture Protection

- A. All wet areas must be sealed and watertight.
- B. Roofs must have 15 years or more of remaining life with no visible signs of leakage. A third layer of shingles is not allowed. Provide a 15 year certification if requested by the Agency.
- C. All siding must have 15 years or more of remaining life. Provide a 15 year certification if requested by the Agency.

Doors and Windows

- A. All units must have screens on all windows that are designed to open. Windows designed to open must have functional locks and must operate freely without excessive effort. All windows must at least be low e, double pane energy efficient.
- B. All doors and doorjambs must be in good condition. No damaged or worn doorjambs or doors are allowed.
- C. All exterior doors must have deadbolt locks, keyed latch assemblies, viewers, and 2-inch screws in strike plates.
- D. All sliding exterior doors shall have screen doors and shall have functional locks and must operate freely without excessive effort.
- E. All doors and windows must meet current egress standards.

Casework

- A. All cabinets shall be in very good condition both structurally and in appearance.
- B. All counter tops shall be in very good condition with no significant imperfections, scratches, burns, or other imperfections.

Finishes

- A. Floor coverings must be in good, useable condition no holes, tears, rips, or stains.
- B. All kitchens and bathrooms must be floored in sheet goods or tile to provide a cleanable, impervious surface.
- C. All exterior and interior surfaces must be painted. No peeling, cracking, chipping, or otherwise failing paint will be allowed. All painted surfaces must be new, or in near new condition and appearance.

Equipment

- A. All appliances must be new or in very good operating condition.
- B. All kitchens must have adequate cabinet and counter space.

Furnishings

A. All units must have window coverings on all sleeping room windows.

Special Construction

- A. Non-habitable structures on property must be painted to match primary buildings and must be structurally sound.
- B. Laundry facilities must be provided on the basis of one washer and dryer for every ten units, consistent with CTCAC requirements. If the project is more than 20 units, then 1 set of ADA accessible laundry machines must be provided.
- C. Public pools will have a self-closing gate. Fence and gate shall meet applicable current codes and standards. Joints between coping and concrete deck shall be appropriately caulked.
- D. In the case of new construction or substantial upgrade to existing pool, a handicap chair lift is the minimum requirement. The pool will meet applicable standards and codes.

Mechanical/Plumbing

- A. Water heaters must be in enclosures in all habitable rooms and must be insulated and have earthquake strapping and pressure relief valves with lines that terminate to the exterior.
- B. All units must have heating and air conditioning. Wall mount or central systems are acceptable. Evaporated coolers are not acceptable.
- C. All plumbing fixtures shall be new or in very good working condition.

D. All toilets, sinks, and tubs shall be chip and stain free.

Electrical

- A. All new electrical panels must be of the breaker type. Fused disconnects must be approved by the Agency.
- B. All units must have at least one hard-wired smoke detector per bedroom corridor and a minimum of one battery-operated smoke detector per bedroom.
- C. All bathrooms must have at least one GFCI protected outlet, and tub surrounds must be a minimum of 1/8" laminated plastic.
- D. Kitchens must have all GFCI protected outlets within 6 feet of the sink.

Resident Services Community Space

All properties, regardless of project type (i.e. senior, family, or large family), must devote space to actual resident services in the following minimum amounts:

Less than 100 units: 12 s.f. per unit (but no less than 400 s.f. in total) 100 units and over: 1,200 s.f.

Resident services space includes common kitchens, computer rooms, meeting rooms and general gathering space. It does <u>not</u> include public restrooms, leasing offices, laundry facilities and lobbies.

Useful Life Expectancy

A useful life expectancy list has been established and is available upon request to benchmark the lives of certain components on a multifamily site.

RESOLUTION NO. SHRC-

ADOPTED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION UNDER THE AUTHORITY DELEGATED TO THE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE, SECTION 33202 BY RESOLUTION NO. RA 81-083 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. RA-83 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981, AND PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE SECTION 34292 BY RESOLUTION NO. HA 81-098 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. HA-1497 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981.

ON DATE OF

November 20, 2019

RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION ("RAD") PHASE 1
REHABILITATION: APPROVING THE DISPOSITION AND FINANCING OF THE
REHABILITATION OF OAK PARK AND MEADOW COMMONS THROUGH THE
CONVERSION OF UNITS UNDER THE RAD PROGRAM, INCLUDING THE
LEASE OF LAND AND SALE OF IMPROVEMENTS TO RAD PILOT LP, THE
MAKING OF A SELLER CARRYBACK LOAN, CONSTRUCTION/PERMANENT
LOAN, AND GROUND LEASE LOAN TO RAD PILOT LP, THE EXECUTION OF
RELATED FINANCING DOCUMENTS; AND MAKING ENVIRONMENTAL
FINDINGS

BACKGROUND

- A. On October 30, 2018, the Board of the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (Board) adopted Resolution No. 2018-0019, which approved the updates to the Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan allowing for conversion of the public housing portfolio under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Section 18 Demolition and Disposition (Section 18) Programs. Additionally, the Board authorized the Housing Authority to submit an application to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to reposition and convert certain County Public Housing Properties under the RAD Program and certain other County Public Housing Properties under the Section 18 Program.
- B. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (Authority) owns Oak Park located at 4921 Folsom Boulevard and Meadow Commons located at 1043 43rd Avenue in the City of Sacramento (collectively, the Authority Sites).
- C. On November 30, 2018, HUD approved an application to reposition and convert ten (10) units at Oak Park and twenty-eight (28) units at Meadow Commons, to RAD Project Based Vouchers.
- D. One (1) of the thirty-eight (38) for "de minimis" conversion under the RAD Program and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers.

- E. On May 17, 2019, one (1) of the thirty-eight (38) units in the Authority Sites were approved by the Authority under the HUD Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers.
- F. The Authority's RAD application was approved as part of a single, joint scattered site RAD Program rehabilitation project which includes certain properties owned by the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (County Authority).
- G. The County properties consist of four sites located at 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, 4500 Perry Avenue, 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard and 8223 Walerga Road (County Sites). The County Sites are the subject of a separate resolution to be authorized by the County Authority.
- H. The Authority Sites and the City Sites are referred to collectively as the "Project."
- I. On July 23, 2019, the Board adopted Resolution No. 2019-0012, which authorized the Authority to: 1) enter into an Option Agreement for the Ground Lease of Land and Purchase and Sale of Improvements in an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal (Option to Lease and Sell); and 2) enter into a Loan Commitment of (i) \$1,641,219 in the form of capital funds and (ii) \$860,000 in the form of a seller carryback loan, with the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation affiliated with the Authority (SHARP) or an entity related to SHARP.
- J. The Authority entered into the Option to Lease and Sell with SHARP dated July 23, 2019, by which the Authority agreed to lease the Land for a term of ninety-nine (99) years for capitalized rent in the amount of \$1,340,000.
- K. As of August 14, 2019, the updated appraisals indicated the aggregate fair market value of (i) the Improvements is \$1,540,000 and (ii) the Land is \$1,340,000.
- L. SHARP has formed RAD Pilot LP, a California limited partnership (Partnership) to undertake the rehabilitation of the Project, the managing general partner of which is RAD Pilot LLC, a California limited liability company whose sole member is SHARP.
- M. To effectuate the Project, the following will occur simultaneously: (i) the Authority will lease the land underlying the Authority Sites to the Partnership (Land); (ii) the County Authority will lease the land underlying the County Sites to the Partnership; (iii) the Authority will sell the improvements within the Authority Sites (Improvements) to the Partnership; and (iv) the County Authority will sell the improvements within the County Sites to the Partnership.

- N. The Authority and the County will each provide separate financing to the Project with all other loan and tax credit financing for the Project will apply jointly to the Authority Sites and the County Sites.
- O. The Authority desires to enter into certain documents with HUD and/or the Partnership pursuant to the RAD Program, which documents shall include, but are not limited to, a Rental Assistance Demonstration Conversion Commitment (RCC); amendment to RCC; releases of HUD declarations of trust; a RAD use agreement; RAD PBV housing assistance payment contracts (HAPs); an agreement to enter an HACOS PBV HAP (AHAP); certifications; subordination agreements; and any and all documents required by HUD for the RAD Conversion or otherwise under the RAD Program (collectively, RAD Documents).
- P. The Authority desires to enter into a disposition and development agreement (DDA), a ground lease for the Land for a term of ninety-nine (99) years, a purchase and sale agreement for the Improvements in the amount of \$1,540,000 (Purchase Price), a grant deed for the Improvements, a bill of sale and assignment, an assignment of Option to Lease and Sell, an assignment of leases and contracts, a TCAC lease rider, and ancillary documents, including a memorandum of ground lease, a preliminary change of ownership report, closing statements, escrow instructions, and any and all other documents and certifications necessary to ground lease the Land and convey the Improvements to the Partnership, (Acquisition Documents).
- Q. The Authority desires to provide seller financing to the Partnership for a portion of the Purchase Price, in an amount not to exceed \$1,042,600 (Seller Carryback Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a promissory note and a deed of trust (Seller Carryback Loan Documents).
- R. The Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership evidenced by two promissory notes (i) a note from cash proceeds from the sale of the Improvements in an amount not to exceed \$621,700 plus (ii) public housing Capital Funds note in an amount not to exceed \$2,371,871 (collectively, the Construction-Permanent Loan), and enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a construction-permanent loan promissory note, a cash proceeds promissory note, a deed of trust, and a completion guaranty (Construction-Permanent Loan Documents).

- S. The Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership in the amount of the capitalized ground lease rent not to exceed \$1,340,000 (Ground Lease Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, a promissory note and a deed of trust, (Ground Lease Loan Documents).
- T. The County Authority will make a mortgage loan (Project Loan) to the Partnership in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000, with proceeds received from the separate loan (Funding Loan) made to the Authority in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000 by Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (Bank). The Funding Loan will be evidenced by one or more multifamily notes (collectively, the Governmental Note) delivered by the Authority to the Bank.
- U. Upon completion of the Project and other standard conditions, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) has committed to facilitate the financing of the Project in the permanent phase by purchasing the Funding Loan, of which an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 (Permanent Loan) will be outstanding on the conversion date. On such conversion date, the Bank will deliver and the Prudential Affordable Mortgage Company, LLC (Prudential) will purchase the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note. Thereafter Prudential will deliver the Funding Loan to Freddie Mac for purchase.
- V. The NEF Assignment Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation or its designee, is expected to enter the Partnership as investor limited partner (Investor Limited Partner) and provide an amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 in equity in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Partnership (Tax Credit Syndication).
- W. The Bank and the Investor Limited Partner require the Authority to provide a letter of credit as additional security for the obligations of SHARP, who is guarantor for the Project and the Partnership with respect to the Bank and bond-related documents and the Tax Credit Syndication documents, until such time as SHARP is able to meet required financial benchmarks, including unrestricted liquidity of \$2,500,000 and the acquisition of 215 scattered site housing units pursuant to a Section 18 disposition.
- X. The terms of such SHARP benchmarks and the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento obligations are set forth in (i) a Repayment Guaranty Agreement with the Bank, which the Authority is to agree to and acknowledge, and (ii) the terms of the Tax Credit Syndication limited partnership agreement and guaranty to which SHARP and its affiliated limited partnership will be parties, which documents require that the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento provide a letter of credit to the Bank in the amount of \$1,200,000 for a term not to exceed 24 months, which letter of credit will be secured by HACOS operating reserve funds. The letter of credit is not an obligation of the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento.

- Y. In connection with the financing of the Project the Authority may be required to execute one or more assignments of HAPs, assignments of AHAPs, and to provide certain documents to the Bank, Freddie Mac, Prudential, or the Investor Limited Partner, including but not limited to subordination agreements with respect to the Seller Carryback Documents, Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, and Ground Lease Loan Documents (collectively, the Assignment/Subordination Documents).
- Z. The Authority and/or the County Authority will provide development services to, and enter into an administrative services agreement with, SHARP or the Partnership (Administrative Services Agreement).
- AA. The Authority and/or the County Authority desires to serve as the property manager for the Project and enter into a property management agreement with the Partnership (Property Management Agreement).
- BB. The Authority has entered or desires to enter into one or more architect's contracts and other professional and service contracts with third parties to provide certain services required in connection with the predevelopment and rehabilitation of the Project (collectively the Service Contracts) and the Authority shall assign such contracts and all rights, warranties and work products from the Service Contracts to the Partnership (Assignment of Service Contracts).
- CC. As a part of the Tax Credit Syndication documents the Authority and/or the County Authority will enter into a purchase option and right of first refusal and a memorandum of purchase option and right of first refusal for the Project (collectively, the Option/ROFR Documents).
- DD. The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Exempt under Categorically Exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15301, (Existing Facilities).
- EE. The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Excluded under National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.35(a)(3)(ii) and (5), and convert to exempt pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(12).

BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE HOUSING AUTHORITYOF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- Section 1. The above recitals, including the environmental recitals, are determined to be true and correct.
- Section 2. The Authority shall effectuate the RAD Conversion and shall enter into the RAD Documents.
- Section 3. The Authority shall ground lease the Land and sell the Improvements to the Partnership and shall enter into the Acquisition Documents.
- Section 4. The Authority shall make the Seller Carryback Loan and enter into the Seller Carryback Loan Documents.
- Section 5. The Authority shall make the Construction-Permanent Loan and enter into the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents.
- Section 6. The Authority shall make the Ground Lease Loan and enter into the Ground Lease Loan Documents.
- Section 7. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment/Subordination Documents.
- Section 8. The Authority shall enter into the Administrative Services Agreement, as applicable.
- Section 9. The Authority shall enter into the Property Management Agreement.
- Section 10. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment of Service Contracts.
- Section 11. The Authority shall enter into the Option/ROFR Documents, as applicable.
- Section 12. The Executive Director, or her designee, acting alone on behalf of the Authority, shall be authorized to execute any and all necessary documents, agreements and certificates, including, but not limited to the RAD Documents, the Acquisition Documents, the Seller Carryback Loan Documents, the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, the Ground Lease Loan Documents, the Assignment/Subordination Documents, the Administrative Services Agreement, the Property Management Agreement, the Assignment of Services Contracts, the Option/ROFR Documents, and any and all other documents necessary for the Authority to convert the Project through the RAD Program, convey the leasehold interest in the Land and fee interest in the Improvements, consummate and subordinate the Seller Carryback Loan, the Construction-Permanent Loan, and the Ground Lease Loan, and otherwise reasonably assist the Partnership in securing the financing for the Project as described above.

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Approval of Final RAD and Loan
Documents, and Ground Lease
Page 7

- Section 13. The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to enter into and execute all other documents and agreements as approved to form by Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency counsel, as well as perform other actions necessary to complete the transactions described in, or contemplated by, this Resolution.
- Section 14. The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to amend the budget to allocate City of Sacramento Housing Authority Capital Funds loan not to exceed \$2,371,871, a cash proceeds note not to exceed \$621,700 from the sale of improvements, seller carryback improvements loan in the amount of \$1,042,600, and ground lease loan in the amount of \$1,340,000 or in an amount to be justified by a fair market value appraisal of the land and improvements.

CHAIR

ATTEST:





Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento, CA

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT:

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing, Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD and Loan Documents, And Ground Lease

SUMMARY

The attached report is presented for your review prior to review by the County of Sacramento.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the recommendations outlined in this report prior to final approval by the City of Sacramento.

Respectfully submitted,

EA SHELLE DOZIE

Executive Director

Attachment

COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA

For the Agenda of: January 14, 2020

To:

Board of Supervisors and Housing Authority of the County

of Sacramento

Through:

Navdeep S. Gill, County Executive

From:

La Shelle Dozier, Executive Director, Sacramento Housing

and Redevelopment Agency

Subject:

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing,

Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD and Loan

Documents, And Ground Lease

District(s):

Frost, Kennedy, Nottoli and Serna

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends holding a Re-Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) hearing, approving the issuance of up to \$25,000,000 in Mortgage Revenue Bonds and authorizing the Executive Director of the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (Housing Authority) to execute the necessary agreements to finance the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 (Project). The Clerk is requested to provide one certified copy of each resolution to the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency).

BACKGROUND

Asset Repositioning Plan

On October 30, 2018, the County Housing Authority Board (Board) adopted Resolution No. HA-2423 which approved updates to the Housing Authority's Asset Repositioning Plan allowing for conversion of the public housing portfolio under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Section 18 Demolition and Disposition (Section 18) Programs. Additionally, the Board authorized the Housing Authority to submit an application to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to reposition and convert County Public Housing Properties under the RAD and Section 18 Programs.

As part of the initial Asset Repositioning Plan, guiding principles were adopted to establish policy direction for each reposition activity. The general objective of these principles was to prevent the loss of units for extremely low income households, facilitate a decreased reliance on federal funds, incorporate smart growth principles into development opportunities, reinvest sale proceeds into Housing Authority replacement units, foster partnerships with entities to position development efforts for success, and to pursue actions that would generate fees and other revenue for the Housing Authority. Conversion to RAD is a critical component of the Asset Repositioning Plan as RAD allows public housing agencies (PHAs) to convert public housing units to long-term, Project Based Voucher rental assistance developments which facilitates access to private debt and equity to address immediate and long-term capital needs.

RAD and HOTMA Project Based Vouchers

On November 30, 2018, HUD approved the Housing Authority's application to convert six scattered sites comprised of 124 public housing development units to RAD, collectively known as the RAD Phase 1 Project (Project). The RAD Phase I Project includes six sites which are: Pointe Lagoon consisting of three scattered sites, two which are located in the unincorporated County of Sacramento (County) and one in the City of Elk Grove; Rio Garden located in the unincorporated County; and Oak Park and Meadow Commons which are located in the City of Sacramento. HUD also approved 118 RAD Program specific Project Based Vouchers with an initial term of 20-years that will automatically renew. These RAD vouchers are new to Sacramento and will increase the total number of vouchers administered by the Housing Authority.

On May 17, 2019, the Housing Authority approved including the remaining six units without vouchers in HUD's Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act (HOTMA) Project Based Voucher (PBV) Program. Subject to appropriations and compliance with PBV program requirements, the RAD and HOTMA vouchers will remain at the Project as long as the Housing Authority has an ownership interest in the properties.

RAD conversion will not change the composition of the units which will continue to target households with incomes at or below 80% of the area median income. The Project will require a RAD Use Agreement with HUD and a 99-year ground lease that has affordability restrictions on the land beyond the 55-year tax credit affordability term. The Housing Authority will maintain its ground lease and ownership interest in the land to ensure that affordability restrictions do not expire. The voucher allocation for each of the six scattered sites below are summarized in the table.

RAD Phase 1 - RAD and HOTMA Project Based Vouchers

Six Scattered Sites	Location and Jurisdiction	RAD PBV	HOTMA PBV	Total PBV
Pointe Lagoon	4500 Perry Ave.	5	5	10
Site 1 of 3	County of Sacramento			
Pointe Lagoon 4930 El Paraiso Ave.		36	0	36
Site 2 of 3	County of Sacramento			
Pointe Lagoon	9205 Elk Grove Blvd.	16	0	16
Site 3 of 3	City of Elk Grove			
Rio Garden	8223 Walerga Road	24	0	24
	County of Sacramento			
Oak Park	4921 Folsom Blvd.	10	0	10
	City of Sacramento			
Meadow	1043 43rd Ave.	27	1	28
Commons City of Sacramento				
Total		118	6	124

Loan Commitment and Option Agreement

On July 23, 2019, the Board adopted Resolution No. HA-2433, which authorized the Housing Authority to enter into a Loan Commitment and an Option Agreement for the Ground Lease and Purchase and Sale of Improvements, in an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal, with Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP), or related entity. On August 14, 2019, appraisals were updated.

Tax Credit and Tax Exempt Mortgage Revenue Bonds Allocation

On October 16, 2019, the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) allocated four percent federal tax credits and the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) awarded multifamily mortgage revenue bonds to the Project.

Staff is requesting approval of the issuance, execution and delivery of multifamily mortgage revenue bonds not to exceed \$25,000,000 for the acquisition, construction and permanent financing of RAD Phase 1. The re-TEFRA is required due to new Internal Revenue Service regulations for scattered site projects.

Staff is recommending approval to enter into and execute all necessary documents, agreements and certificates, including, but not limited to the following:

- RAD Documents
- Acquisition Documents
- Seller Carryback Loan Documents
- Construction and Permanent Loan Documents
- Ground Lease Loan Documents
- Governmental Note
- Pledge Obligations
- Assignment/Subordination Documents
- Administrative Services Agreement
- Property Management Agreement
- Assignment of Services Contracts
- Option/Right of First Refusal (ROFR) Documents
- Any and all other documents necessary for the Housing Authority to convert the Project through the RAD Program.

Staff is also recommending approval to convey the leasehold interest in the Land and fee interest in the Improvements, to consummate and subordinate the Seller Carryback Loan, the Construction-Permanent Loan, and the Ground Lease Loan, and to otherwise reasonably assist the Partnership in securing the financing for the Project.

Staff is also requesting authorization to amend the Housing Authority budget and allocate the following for the acquisition, construction and permanent financing of the Project:

RAD Phase 1 – Permanent Sources and Not To Exceed (NTE) Amounts

County Housing Authority	NTE
Permanent Sources	Amounts
Housing Authority Capital Funds	
(Construction and Permanent Loan)	\$1,000,000
Cash Proceeds from the Sale of Improvements	
(Construction and Permanent Loan)	\$2,628,300
Seller Carryback Loan on the Improvements	
(or an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal)	\$4,900,000
Ground Lease Loan	
(or an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal)	\$1,020,000
TOTAL	\$9,548,300

Vicinity maps are included as Attachments 1 through 7, and photos of all proposed RAD Phase 1 properties are included as Attachment 8. The scope of development for each site is included in Exhibit A of the Housing Authority Resolution. Additional background related to the Project is included below.

Pointe Lagoon

Pointe Lagoon is comprised of three scattered sites with a total of 62 units. The first site is located in the unincorporated area of the County of Sacramento at 4500 Perry Avenue. There are five buildings on approximately 0.54 acres that provide ten three-bedroom units, a laundry facility and 17 on-site parking spaces.

The second site is located in the unincorporated area of the County of Sacramento at 4930 El Paraiso Avenue. There are ten buildings on approximately 2.61 acres that provide 36 one-bedroom units, a community room, laundry facility and 56 on-site parking spaces.

The third site is located in the City of Elk Grove at 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard. There are six buildings on approximately 0.85 acres that provide 16 two-bedroom units and a laundry facility and 24 on-site parking spaces.

Rio Garden

The Rio Garden site is located in the unincorporated area of the County of Sacramento at 8223 Walerga Road. There are four buildings on approximately 1.89 acres that provide 24 three-bedroom units, community room, laundry facility and 50 on-site parking spaces.

Oak Park

The Oak Park site is located at 4921 Folsom Boulevard in the City of Sacramento. There are three buildings on approximately 0.73 acres that provide 10 three-bedroom units and 12 on-site parking spaces.

Meadow Commons

The Meadow Commons site is located at 1043 43rd Avenue in the City of Sacramento. There are eight buildings on approximately 1.54 acres that provide 28 one-bedroom units, community room, barbecue area and 13 on-site parking spaces.

<u>Developer</u>: The Developer of the Project will be the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) which is a nonprofit public benefit corporation created by the Housing Authority in 2009 to implement the Housing Authority's Asset Repositioning Strategy. Activities undertaken by SHARP include acquiring, developing, financing, rehabilitating, owning and operating affordable housing which enables aging Housing Authority

assets to maintain and preserve their affordable units. SHARP partnered with BRIDGE Housing to rehabilitate a total of three Housing Authority properties, including Sutterview, Washington Plaza and Sierra Vista Apartments. SHARP also partnered with the John Stewart Company to rehabilitate Shasta Hotel.

<u>Property Management</u>: Housing Authority staff will manage the RAD Phase 1 units. They currently manage the Sutterview, Washington Plaza and Sierra Vista Apartment complexes, along with over 3,000 other housing units throughout the City and County of Sacramento.

Resident Services: Housing Authority staff will provide resident services. Examples of services to be offered include the Family-Self Sufficiency Program for residents transitioning to work and the Service Coordination Program for those who do not have a high school diploma, or who have health or financial literacy needs. Elderly and disabled residents will receive services from Life Skills Training and Educational Programs (LifeSTEPS). In addition, the Housing Authority plans to expand the Jobs Plus Program by partnering with the Section 3 Program to develop training and job opportunities for residents.

<u>Security Plan</u>: The security plan includes installation of upgraded exterior lighting.

<u>Project Financing</u>: The proposed financing for RAD Phase 1 includes four percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC), tax exempt bonds, a conventional loan, Housing Authority seller carryback (improvements), cash proceeds note from the sale of improvements, Capital Funds, ground lease loans, a deferred developer fee, general partnership contribution, and RAD and HOTMA Program Project Based Vouchers (PBV).

Low-Income Set-Aside Requirements: As a condition of receiving tax credits, federal law requires that rental units be set aside for targeted-income groups. Income restrictions from LIHTC financing require that no households have income above 80 percent of Area Median Income (AMI). The affordability restrictions will be specified in regulatory agreements between the Housing Authority and the Developer. The Project Summary and Proforma are included as Attachments 9 and 10. A schedule of maximum income and rents are included as Attachment 11. The anticipated funding sources and their affordability requirements are summarized in the table below for the Project:

RAD Phase 1 - Affordability Levels

Unit Type	Units	% of Units	Affordability Restriction ¹ (55 years)
LIHTC, Tax- exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and RAD PBV	53	43%	Very Low Income 50% of Area Median Income (AMI)
LIHTC, Tax- exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and RAD PBV	60	48%	Low Income 60% of AMI
LIHTC, Tax- exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and HOTMA PBV	6	5%	Low Income 60% of AMI
LIHTC, Tax- exempt Bonds, Housing Authority Funds and RAD PBV	5	4%	Low-Moderate Income 80% of AMI
Total	124	100%	

¹Pursuant to 24CFR 983.301, contract rents approved by HUD may exceed the tax-credit rent limits; and the AMI change is due to income averaging regulation by CDLAC. The tenant rent will not exceed 30% of the household adjusted gross income with PBV.

COMMISSION ACTION

At its meeting of November 20, 2019, the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission considered the staff recommendation for this item. Staff will notify the Board in the event the item was not approved.

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The recommended actions are consistent HUD guidelines to reposition and convert County Public Housing Properties under the RAD Program and the Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan. In addition, the Project is generally consistent with the approved Agency's Multifamily Lending and Mortgage Revenue Bond Policies.

All affordable housing units will be regulated for a period of 99 years by the Housing Authority as a ground lease requirement; 55 years by the California Tax Credit and Debt Limit Allocation Committees as a LIHTC and bond funding requirement. Regulatory restrictions of the Project will be specified in the bond regulatory agreement between the Developer and the Housing Authority for a period of 55 years. Compliance with the regulatory agreement and ground lease will be monitored by the Agency on an annual basis.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA): The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Exempt under CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15301, "Existing Facilities".

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA): The disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Excluded under NEPA pursuant to 24 CFR 58.35(a)(3)(ii) and (5), and convert to exempt pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(12).

M/WBE/SECTION 3 CONSIDERATIONS

Minority and Women's Business Enterprise requirements and Section 3 will be applied to all activities to the greatest extent possible and as required by federal funding and in accordance with the Agency's Section 3 Economic Opportunity Plan. The Developer and General Contractor will work with the Agency's Section 3 Coordinator, the Sacramento Employment and Training Agency, and the Greater Sacramento Urban League or similar programs to promote employment opportunities.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The proposed bond issuance will not be an obligation of the County, the Housing Authority or the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency. The bonds will be the obligation solely of the Project's owner, who will bear all costs associated with the issuance of the bonds. The Agency will receive a one-time issuance fee of 0.25 percent (25 basis points) of the bond amount which is payable at bond closing. The Agency will collect an annual payment for monitoring the regulatory restrictions and administration of the bonds, in the amount of 0.125 percent (12.5 basis points) of the bond amount for monitoring of the regulatory restrictions and administration of the bonds. The law firm Orrick, Herrington and Sutcliffe, LLP, is acting as bond counsel for the Housing Authority. The proposed Housing Authority Capital Funds loan not to exceed \$1,000,000, a cash proceeds note not to exceed \$2,628,300 from the sale of improvements, seller carryback improvements loan not to exceed \$4,900,000, and ground lease loan not to exceed

\$1,020,000 or in an amount to be justified by a fair market value appraisal of the land and improvements, will each have an interest rate of three percent and a term of 30 years after construction is complete. With the exception of the ground lease loan that will have a term of 99 years.

Respectfully Submitted,

APPROVED NAVDEEP S. GILL, County Executive

LA SHELLE DOZIER, Executive Director

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

By:______ROBERT B. LEONARD
Deputy County Executive

Attachments:

RES - Board of Supervisors Resolution-TEFRA

RES - Housing Authority Resolution-Final Bond Authorization

Exhibit A – Public Disclosures Relating to Conduit Revenue Obligations

RES – Housing Authority Resolution-RAD Documents, Loan Documents, and Ground Lease

Exhibit A – Scope of Development

ATT 01 – Vicinity Map of Pointe Lagoon (4500 Perry Avenue)

ATT 02 – Vicinity Map of Pointe Lagoon (4930 El Paraiso Avenue)

ATT 03 – Vicinity Map of Pointe Lagoon (9205 Elk Grove Blvd)

ATT 04 – Vicinity Map of Rio Garden (8223 Walerga Road)

ATT 05 – Vicinity Map of Oak Park (4921 Folsom Boulevard)

ATT 06 – Vicinity Map of Meadow Commons (1043 43rd Avenue)

ATT 07 – Vicinity Map of RAD Phase 1 (all six sites)

ATT 08 - Photos of RAD Phase 1

ATT 09 – Project Summary

ATT 10 - Cash Flow Proforma

ATT 11 – Maximum Income and Rent Limits

RESOLUTION NO.

RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) PHASE 1 REHABILITATION: APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON BEHALF OF RAD PILOT, LP, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

WHEREAS, the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento, a housing authority organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (Authority), proposes a plan of financing providing for the issuance of exempt facility bonds for a qualified residential rental project pursuant to Section 142(a)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (Code) in one or more series issued from time to time, including bonds issued to refund such exempt facility bonds in one or more series from time to time, and at no time to exceed \$25,000,000 (Obligations) and to lend the proceeds thereof to RAD Pilot, LP, a California limited partnership or a partnership of which Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc. (SHARP) (Developer) or a related person to the Developer is the general partner, to be used to provide funds to finance or refinance the acquisition, rehabilitation and development of the following multifamily housing residential facilities in the following not to exceed amounts: (1) 1043 43rd Avenue, Sacramento, California, consisting of 28 units (Obligation proceeds in an amount not to exceed \$5,600,000), (2) 4921 Folsom Boulevard, Sacramento, California, consisting of 10 units (Obligation proceeds in an amount not to exceed \$2,200,000), (3) 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, Sacramento, California, consisting of 36 units (Obligation proceeds in an amount not to exceed \$6,400,000), (4) 4500 Perry Avenue, Sacramento, California, consisting of 10 units (Obligation proceeds in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000), (5) 8223 Walerga Road, Antelope, California, consisting of 24 units (Obligation proceeds in an amount not to exceed \$4,500,000), and (6) 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard, Elk Grove, California, consisting of 16 units (Obligation proceeds in an amount not to exceed \$2,300,000);

WHEREAS, Section 147(f) of the Code requires the execution and delivery of the Obligations to be approved by the Board of Supervisors of the County (Board), as the elected representative of the County of Sacramento and the host jurisdiction of the subject multifamily housing residential facility, after a public hearing has been held following reasonable and proper notice;

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held by the Board on January 14, 2020, following duly published notice thereof, and all persons desiring to be heard have been heard; and

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest and for the public benefit that the Board, as the elected representative of the County of Sacramento and the host jurisdiction of the subject multifamily housing residential facility, approve the execution and delivery by the Authority of the Obligations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO:

<u>Section 1</u>. The Board of Supervisors of the County of Sacramento hereby finds, determines and declares that issuance by the Authority of the Obligations in the maximum principal amount of \$25,000,000 for the purposes described above is hereby approved.

<u>Section 2</u>. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Rental Assistance Fiscal Responsibili Documents, And G Page 3	ty Act Hearing, Approv	Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And val Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD					
On a moti	on by Supervisor _	, seconded by					
Supervisor	, the	foregoing Resolution was passed and					
adopted by the Bo	pard of Supervisors of	f the County of Sacramento, State of					
California, this 14	th day of January, 202	20 by the following vote, to wit:					
AYES:	Supervisor,						
NOES:	Supervisor,						
ABSENT:	Supervisor,						
ABSTAIN:	Supervisors,						
	RECUSAL: Supervisor, (PER POLITICAL REFORM ACT (§ 18702.5.))						
`	Ų ,						
		Chair of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Sacramento, California					
(SEAL)							
ATTEST:	Clerk						

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

RESC	LU	TION	NO.	

A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$25,000,000 FOR THE FINANCING OF A MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING PROJECT TO BE GENERALLY KNOW AS RAD PHASE I APARTMENTS PROJECT; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, A PROJECT LOAN AGREEMENT, A REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS FOR EACH PROJECT SITE AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING THERETO; AND APPROVING OTHER ACTIONS AND MATTERS RELATING THERETO

WHEREAS, the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (the "Authority") is authorized by Chapter 1 of Part 2 of Division 24 of the California Health and Safety Code (commencing with Section 34200) (the "Act") to issue and sell revenue obligations for the purpose of making loans or otherwise providing funds to finance the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and development of multifamily residential rental housing projects, including units for households meeting the income limits set forth in the Act; and

WHEREAS, the governing board of the Authority (the "Board") hereby finds and declares that it is necessary, essential and a public purpose for the Authority to finance multifamily housing projects pursuant to the Act, in order to increase and maintain the supply of multifamily housing in the County of Sacramento (the "County") available to persons and families within the income limitations established by the Act; and

WHEREAS, the proceeds of such obligations issued by a housing authority may be loaned to a nongovernmental owner of multifamily housing, who shall be responsible for the payment of such obligations, to allow such nongovernmental owner to reduce the cost of operating such housing and to assist in providing housing for low and very low income persons; and

WHEREAS, RAD Pilot, LP, a California limited partnership, and entities related thereto (collectively, the "Borrower"), has requested the Authority execute and deliver its Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (RAD Phase I Apartments Project) 2020 Issue A (the "Note") and loan the proceeds thereof to the Borrower to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of a 124-unit scattered site multifamily rental housing development, consisting of (i) a 28-unit multifamily rental housing development located at 1043 43rd Avenue, Sacramento, California and known as Site A - 43rd Avenue; (ii) a 10-unit multifamily rental housing development located at 4921 Folsom Boulevard, Sacramento, California and known as Site B - Folsom Boulevard; (iii) a 36unit multifamily rental housing development located at 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, Sacramento, California and known as Site C - El Paraiso Avenue; (iv) a 10-unit multifamily rental housing development located at 4500 Perry Avenue, Sacramento, California and known as Site D - 4500 Perry Avenue; (v) a 24-unit multifamily rental housing development located at 8223 Walerga Road, Antelope, California and known as Site E - 8223 Walerga Road; and (vi) a 16-unit multifamily rental housing development located at 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard, Elk Grove, California and known as Site F - 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard, (each a "Site"), all located in the County of

Sacramento, and to be commonly known as RAD Phase I Apartments Project (collectively, the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, on October 16, 2019, the Authority received an allocation in the amount of \$12,500,000 (the "Allocation Amount") from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in connection with the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the County has by resolution approved the issuance of the Note by the Authority, following notice and a public hearing as required by Section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended; and

whereas, the Authority is willing to execute and deliver the Note in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$25,000,000, provided that the portion of such Note executed and delivered as federally tax-exempt obligations shall not exceed the Allocation Amount, and to loan the proceeds thereof to the Borrower to assist in providing financing for the Project, which will allow the Borrower to reduce the cost of the Project and to assist in providing housing for persons of low and very low income; and

WHEREAS, the Note will be executed and delivered to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (the "<u>Funding Lender</u>"), as the initial purchaser of the Note, in accordance with the Authority's policies; and

WHEREAS, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Company, a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise ("Freddie Mac") has entered into an agreement with the Funding Lender whereby Freddie Mac has committed to facilitate the permanent financing of the Project by purchasing the Funding Loan as evidenced by the Note from Prudential Affordable Mortgage Company, LLC (the "Freddie Mac Seller/Servicer"), subject to such Freddie Mac Seller/Servicer's purchase of the Funding Loan as evidenced by the Note from the Funding Lender upon the date of

completion of the rehabilitation of the Project and subject to satisfaction of certain conditions as described in the Funding Loan Agreement and that certain Construction Phase Financing Agreement, among the Funding Lender, Freddie Mac and the Freddie Mac Seller/Servicer as acknowledged and agreed to by the Borrower.

WHEREAS, there have been prepared and made available to the Board the following documents required for the execution and delivery of the Note, and such documents are now in substantial form and appropriate instruments to be executed and delivered for the purposes intended:

- (1) Funding Loan Agreement (the "<u>Funding Loan Agreement</u>") to be entered into between the Funding Lender, the Authority and U.S. Bank, National Association, as fiscal agent (the "<u>Fiscal Agent</u>");
- (2) Project Loan Agreement (the "<u>Project Loan agreement</u>") to be entered into between the Authority, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower;
- (3) Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (the "Regulatory Agreement") to be entered into between the Authority and the Borrower, with respect to each Site related to the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Authority hereby finds and declares that this resolution is being adopted pursuant to the powers granted by the Act; and

WHEREAS, all conditions, items and acts required to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in connection with the execution and delivery of the Note as contemplated by this resolution and the documents referred to herein will exist, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by the laws of the State of California, including the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5852.1 of the California Government Code, the Authority, as a conduit financing provider, has received certain

representations and good faith estimates from the Borrower and has disclosed such good faith estimates as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO DECLARES AND ORDERS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> The Authority hereby finds and declares that the above recitals are true and correct.

Section 2. Pursuant to the Act and the Funding Loan Agreement, the execution and delivery of a Note designated as "Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (RAD Phase I Apartments Project) 2020 Issue A," is hereby authorized, including, if and to the extent necessary, one or more sub-series, with appropriate modifications and series and sub-series designations as necessary, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$25,000,000; provided that the aggregate principal amount of any tax-exempt Note issued shall not exceed the Allocation Amount.

Section 3. The Note shall be executed and delivered in the form set forth in and otherwise in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement, and shall be executed on behalf of the Authority by the manual or facsimile signature of the Chairperson or Executive Director of the Authority, or their designee, each acting alone (each an "Authorized Officer"), with such changes, deletions and insertions as may be approved by such Authorized Officers and legal counsel to the Authority, such approvals being conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof, and the Clerk of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency or such designee (the "Clerk") is hereby authorized and directed, if required, to attest the Note in

said form by manual or facsimile signature thereof. The Note shall be secured in accordance with the terms of the Funding Loan Agreement presented to this meeting, as hereinafter approved.

Section 4. Payment of the principal and purchase price of, and prepayment premium, if any, and interest on, the Note shall be made solely from amounts pledged thereto under the Funding Loan Agreement, and the Note shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or liability of the Authority, the County of Sacramento, the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency or any commissioners of the Board.

Section 5. The Funding Loan Agreement in the form on file with the Clerk, is hereby approved. The Authorized Officers, each acting alone, are hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Authority to execute by manual signature and deliver the Funding Loan Agreement with such changes, additions or deletions as may be approved by such Authorized Officer and legal counsel to the Authority, such approvals to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. The date, maturity date or dates (which shall not be more than 45 years from the date of execution and delivery thereof), interest rate or rates (which shall not exceed 12%), interest payment dates, denominations, form, registration privileges, manner of execution, place of payment, terms of prepayment and other terms of the Note shall be as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement as finally executed.

<u>Section 6.</u> The Project Loan Agreement in the form on file with the Clerk, is hereby approved. The Authorized Officers, each acting alone, are hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Authority to execute by manual signature and deliver the Project Loan Agreement with such changes, additions and deletions as may be approved by such Authorized Officer and

legal counsel to the Authority, such approvals to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

Section 7. The Regulatory Agreement in the form on file with the Clerk, is hereby approved. The Authorized Officers, each acting alone, are hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Authority to execute by manual signature and deliver a Regulatory Agreement for each Site with such changes, additions or deletions as may be approved by such Authorized Officer and legal counsel to the Authority, such approvals to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

<u>Section 8.</u> The Authority is hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Note to the Funding Loan pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 9. The Note, when executed, shall be delivered to the Fiscal Agent for authentication and registration. The Fiscal Agent is hereby requested and directed to register the Note by executing the certificate of registration appearing thereon, and to deliver the Note, when duly executed and authenticated, to or at the direction of the purchasers thereof in accordance with written instructions executed and delivered on behalf of the Authority by an Authorized Officer, which any Authorized Officer, acting alone, is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such instructions to the Fiscal Agent. Such instructions shall provide for the delivery of the Note to the purchasers thereof upon payment of the purchase price thereof.

Section 10. All actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the Authority with respect to the financing of the Project and the execution and delivery of the Note are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified, and the proper officers of the Authority, including the Authorized Officers, are

hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Authority, to do any and all things and take any and all actions and execute any and all certificates, agreements and other documents, which they, or any of them, may deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the lawful execution and delivery of the Note in accordance with this Resolution, including but not limited to those certificates, agreements and other documents described in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement and other documents herein approved.

Section 11. All consents, approvals, notices, orders, requests and other actions permitted or required by any of the documents authorized by this Resolution, whether before or after the execution and delivery of the Note, including without limitation any of the foregoing that may be necessary or desirable in connection with any default under or amendment of such documents, any transfer or other disposition of the Project, any addition or substitution of security for the Note or any prepayment of the Note, may be given or taken by any Authorized Officer, as appropriate, without further authorization by the Board, and each such officer is hereby authorized and directed to give any such consent, approval, notice, order or request and to take any such action that such officer may deem necessary or desirable to further the purposes of this Resolution and the financing of the Project; provided such action shall not create any obligation or liability of the Authority other than as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement and other documents approved herein. The documents authorized herein may be dated such date, and different series designations given to any Note, as may be appropriate to indicate when such Note is actually sold or delivered or the nature of such Note.

Section	on 12. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its
adoption.	
On a	motion by Supervisor, seconded by
Supervisor	, the foregoing Resolution was passed and
adopted by	the Board of Supervisors of the County of Sacramento, State of
California, t	this 14th day of January, 2020 by the following vote, to wit:
AYES:	[Supervisor],
NOES:	[Supervisor],
ABSENT:	[Supervisor],
ABSTAIN:	[Supervisors],
RECUSAL:	[Supervisor],
(PER POLIT	ICAL REFORM ACT (§ 18702.5.))
	Chair of the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento, California
(SEAL)	
-	
ATTEST:	 erk
Cit	CIK

EXHIBIT A

PUBLIC DISCLOSURES RELATING TO CONDUIT REVENUE OBLIGATIONS

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 5852.1, the borrower (the "Borrower") identified below has provided the following required information to the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (the "Housing Authority") prior to the Housing Authority's regular meeting (the "Meeting") of its Housing Authority Board (the "Board") at which Meeting the Board will consider the authorization of conduit revenue obligations (the "Bonds") as identified below.

1. Name of Borrower: RAD Pilot LP, a California limited partnership 2. Authority Meeting Date: January 14, 2019. 3. Name of Bond Issue / Conduit Revenue Obligations: Not to Exceed \$25,000,000 Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Pass-Through - RAD Phase 1) Series 2019. 4. ___ Private Placement Lender or Bond Purchaser, ____ Underwriter or X Financial Advisor (mark one) engaged by the Borrower from which the Borrower obtained the following required good faith estimates relating to the Bonds: (A) The true interest cost of the Bonds, which means the rate necessary to discount the amounts payable on the respective principal and interest payment dates to the purchase price received for the new issue of Bonds (to the nearest tenthousandth of one percent): ______6.01 _____%. (B) The finance charge of the Bonds, which means the sum of all fees and charges paid to third parties: \$ 215,000 (C) The amount of proceeds received by the public body for sale of the Bonds less the finance charge of the bonds described in subparagraph (B) and any reserves or capitalized interest paid or funded with proceeds of the Bonds: \$ 10,491,249 (D) The total payment amount, which means the sum total of all payments the borrower will make to pay debt service on the Bonds plus the finance charge of the Bonds described in subparagraph (B) not paid with the proceeds of the Bonds (which total payment amount shall be calculated to the final maturity of the Bonds): **\$ 13,173,902**

This document has been made available to the public at the Meeting of the Housing Authority.

RESOLUTION NO.

ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO

RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) PHASE 1
REHABILITATION: APPROVING THE DISPOSITION AND
FINANCING OF THE REHABILITATION OF POINTE LAGOON AND
RIO GARDEN THROUGH THE CONVERSION OF UNITS UNDER THE
RAD PROGRAM, INCLUDING THE LEASE OF LAND AND SALE OF
IMPROVEMENTS TO RAD PILOT LP, THE MAKING OF A SELLER
CARRYBACK LOAN, CONSTRUCTION/PERMANENT LOAN, AND
GROUND LEASE LOAN TO RAD PILOT LP, THE PROVISION OF A
LETTER OF CREDIT FOR \$1,200,000 MILLION DOLLARS AS
TEMPORARY SECURITY FOR PROJECT FINANCING, AND THE
EXECUTION OF RELATED FINANCING DOCUMENTS; AND MAKING
ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS

WHEREAS, on October 30, 2018, the Board of the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (Board) adopted Resolution No. HA-2423, which approved the updates to the Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan allowing for conversion of the public housing portfolio under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Section 18 Demolition and Disposition (Section 18) Programs. Additionally, the Board authorized the Housing Authority to submit an application to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to reposition and convert certain County Public Housing Properties under the RAD Program and certain other County Public Housing Properties under the Section 18 Program;

WHEREAS, the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (Authority) owns Pointe Lagoon and Rio Garden, two public housing projects located in the County of Sacramento, California, consisting of three (3) Pointe Lagoon properties located at 4500 Perry Avenue, Sacramento; 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, Sacramento; and 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard, Elk Grove; and one (1) Rio Garden property located at 8223 Walerga Road, Antelope (collectively, the Authority Sites);

WHEREAS, on November 30, 2018, HUD approved an application to reposition and convert 62 units at Pointe Lagoon and 24 units at Rio Garden, to RAD Project Based Vouchers;

WHEREAS, five of the 86 units in the Authority Sites were approved by HUD for "de minimis" conversion under the RAD Program and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers;

WHEREAS, on May 17, 2019, five of the 86 units in the Authority Sites were approved by the Authority under the HUD Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers;

WHEREAS, the Authority's RAD application was approved as part of a single, joint scattered site RAD Program rehabilitation project which includes certain properties owned by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (City Authority);

WHEREAS, the City properties are located in the City of Sacramento and consist of two sites located at 4921 Folsom Boulevard and 1043 43rd Avenue in the City of Sacramento (City Sites). The City Sites are the subject of a separate resolution to be authorized by the City Authority;

WHEREAS, the Authority Sites and the City Sites are referred to collectively as the "Project";

WHEREAS, on July 23, 2019, the Board adopted Resolution No. HA-2433, which authorized the Authority to: 1) enter into an Option Agreement for the Ground Lease of Land and Purchase and Sale of Improvements in an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal (Option to Lease and Sell); and 2) enter into a Loan Commitment of (i) \$958,129 in the form of capital funds and (ii) \$4,900,000 in the form of a seller carryback loan, with the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation affiliated with the Authority (SHARP) or an entity related to SHARP;

WHEREAS, the Authority entered into the Option to Lease and Sell with SHARP dated July 23, 2019 by which the Authority agreed to lease the Land for a term of 99 years for capitalized rent in the amount of \$1,020,000;

WHEREAS, as of August 14, 2019, the updated appraisals indicated the aggregate fair market value of (i) the Improvements is \$6,510,000 and (ii) the Land is \$1,020,000;

WHEREAS, SHARP has formed RAD Pilot LP, a California limited partnership (Partnership) to undertake the rehabilitation of the Project, the managing general partner of which is RAD Pilot LLC, a California limited liability company whose sole member is SHARP;

WHEREAS, to effectuate the Project, the following will occur simultaneously: (i) the Authority will lease the land underlying the Authority Sites to the Partnership (Land); (ii) the City Authority will lease the land underlying the City Sites to the Partnership; (iii) the Authority will sell the improvements within the Authority Sites (Improvements) to the Partnership; and (iv) the City Authority will sell the improvements within the City Sites to the Partnership;

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City will each provide separate financing to the Project with all other loan and tax credit financing for the Project will apply jointly to the Authority Sites and the City Sites;

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to enter into certain documents with HUD and/or the Partnership pursuant to the RAD Program, which documents shall include, but are not limited to, a Rental Assistance Demonstration Conversion Commitment (RCC); amendment to RCC; releases of HUD declarations of trust; a RAD use agreement; RAD PBV housing assistance payment contracts (HAPs); an agreement to enter an HACOS PBV HAP (AHAP); certifications; subordination agreements; and any and all documents required by HUD for the RAD Conversion or otherwise under the RAD Program (collectively, the RAD Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to enter into a disposition and development agreement (DDA), a ground lease for the Land for a term of ninety-nine (99) years, a purchase and sale agreement for the Improvements in the amount of \$6,510,000 (Purchase Price), a grant deed for the Improvements, a bill of sale and assignment, an assignment of Option to Lease and Sell, an assignment of leases and contracts, a Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC) lease rider, and ancillary documents, including a memorandum of ground lease, a preliminary change of ownership report, closing statements, escrow instructions, and any and all other documents and certifications necessary to ground lease the Land and convey the Improvements to the Partnership, (Acquisition Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to provide seller financing to the Partnership for a portion of the Purchase Price, in an amount not to exceed \$4,900,000 (Seller Carryback Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a promissory note and a deed of trust (Seller Carryback Loan Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership evidenced by two promissory notes: (i) a note from cash proceeds from the sale of the Improvements in an amount not to exceed \$2,628,300, plus (ii) a public housing Capital Funds note in an amount not to exceed \$965,129 (collectively, the Construction-Permanent Loan), and enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a construction-permanent loan promissory note, a cash proceeds promissory note, a deed of trust, and a completion guaranty (Construction-Permanent Loan Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership in the amount of the capitalized ground lease rent not to exceed \$1,020,000 (Ground Lease Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary

to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, a promissory note and a deed of trust, (Ground Lease Loan Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority will make a mortgage loan (Project Loan) to the Partnership in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000, with proceeds received from the separate loan (Funding Loan) made to the Authority in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000, by Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (Bank). The Funding Loan will be evidenced by one or more multifamily notes (collectively, the Governmental Note) delivered by the Authority to the Bank;

WHEREAS, upon completion of the Project and other standard conditions, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) has committed to facilitate the financing of the Project in the permanent phase by purchasing the Funding Loan, of which an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 (Permanent Loan) will be outstanding on the conversion date. On such conversion date, the Bank will deliver and the Prudential Affordable Mortgage Company, LLC (Prudential) will purchase the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note. Thereafter Prudential will deliver the Funding Loan to Freddie Mac for purchase;

WHEREAS, the NEF Assignment Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation or its designee, is expected to enter the Partnership as investor limited partner (Investor Limited Partner) and provide an amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 in equity in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Partnership (Tax Credit Syndication);

WHEREAS, the Bank and the Investor Limited Partner require the Authority to provide a letter of credit to the Bank as additional security for the obligations of SHARP, who is the guarantor for the Project and the Partnership with respect to the Bank and bond-related documents and the Tax Credit Syndication documents, until such time as SHARP is able to meet required financial benchmarks, including unrestricted liquidity of \$2,500,000 and the acquisition of 215 scattered site housing units pursuant to a Section

18 disposition;

WHEREAS, the terms of such SHARP benchmarks and Authority obligations are set forth in (i) a Repayment Guaranty Agreement with the Bank, which the Authority is to agree to and acknowledge, and (ii) the terms of the Tax Credit Syndication limited partnership agreement and guaranty to which SHARP and its affiliated limited partnership will be parties, which documents require that the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento provide a letter of credit to the Bank in the amount of \$1,200,000 for a term not to exceed 24 months, which letter of credit will be secured by Authority operating reserve funds (collectively, the Authority Letter of Credit Obligations);

WHEREAS, in connection with the financing of the Project the Authority may be required to execute one or more assignments of HAPs, assignments of AHAPs, and to provide certain documents to the Bank, Freddie Mac, Prudential, or the Investor Limited Partner, including but not limited to subordination agreements with respect to the Seller Carryback Documents, Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, and Ground Lease Loan Documents (collectively, the Assignment/Subordination Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority and/or City Authority desires to provide development services to, and enter into an administrative services agreement with, SHARP or the Partnership (Administrative Services Agreement);

WHEREAS, the Authority and/or City Authority desires to serve as the property manager for the Project and enter into a property management agreement with the Partnership (Property Management Agreement);

WHEREAS, the Authority has entered or desires to enter into one or more architect's contracts and other professional and service contracts with third parties to provide certain services required in connection with the predevelopment and rehabilitation of the Project (collectively the Service Contracts) and the Authority shall assign such contracts and all rights,

warranties and work products from the Service Contracts to the Partnership (Assignment of Service Contracts);

WHEREAS, as a part of the Tax Credit Syndication documents the Authority desires to enter into a purchase option and right of first refusal and a memorandum of purchase option and right of first refusal for the Project (collectively, the Option/ROFR Documents);

WHEREAS, the disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Exempt under Categorically Exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15301, "Existing Facilities";

WHEREAS, the disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Excluded under National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.35(a)(3)(ii) and (5), and convert to exempt pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(12).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO DECLARES AND ORDERS AS FOLLOWS:

- <u>Section 1</u>. The above recitals, including the environmental recitals, are determined to be true and correct.
- <u>Section 2</u>. The Authority shall effectuate the RAD Conversion and shall enter into the RAD Documents.
- <u>Section 3</u>. The Authority shall ground lease the Land and sell the Improvements to the Partnership and shall enter into the Acquisition Documents.
- <u>Section 4.</u> The Authority shall make the Seller Carryback Loan and enter into the Seller Carryback Loan Documents.
- Section 5. The Authority shall make the Construction-Permanent Loan and enter into the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents.
 - Section 6. The Authority shall make the Ground Lease Loan and

enter into the Ground Lease Loan Documents.

- Section 7. The Authority shall make the Funding Loan and Project Loan, authorize the Permanent Loan and execute the Governmental Note.
- Section 8. The Authority shall enter into the Authority Letter of Credit Obligations.
- <u>Section 9</u>. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment and Subordination Documents.
- Section 10. The Authority shall enter into the Administrative Services Agreement.
- Section 11. The Authority shall enter into the Property Management Agreement.
- Section 12. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment of Service Contracts.
- Section 13. The Authority shall enter into the Option/Right of First Refusal Documents.

Section 14. The Executive Director, or her designee, acting alone on behalf of the Authority, shall be authorized to execute any and all necessary documents, agreements and certificates, including, but not limited to the RAD Documents, the Acquisition Documents, the Seller Carryback Loan Documents, the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, the Ground Lease Loan Documents, the Governmental Note, the Authority Letter of Credit Obligations, the Assignment/Subordination Documents, the Administrative Services Agreement, the Property Management Agreement, the Assignment of Services Contracts, the Option/ROFR Documents, and any and all other documents necessary for the Authority to convert the Project through the RAD Program, convey the leasehold interest in the Land and fee interest in the Improvements, consummate and subordinate the Seller Carryback Loan, the Construction-Permanent Loan, and the Ground Lease Loan, and otherwise reasonably assist the Partnership in securing the financing for the Project as described above.

Section 15: The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to enter into and execute all other documents and agreements as approved to form by Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency counsel, as well as perform other actions necessary to complete the transactions described in, or contemplated by, this Resolution.

Section 16. The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to amend the budget to allocate County of Sacramento Housing Authority Capital Funds loan not to exceed \$1,000,000; a cash proceeds note not to exceed \$2,628,300 from the sale of improvements; and seller carryback improvements loan not to exceed \$4,900,000 and ground lease loan not to exceed \$1,020,000 or in an amount to be justified by a fair market value appraisal of the land and improvements.

On a	motion	by Memb	er		seconded	by	Member
	, th	ne foregoin	g Resolution	was pass	sed and ac	lopte	d by the
Board of the	e Housing	3 Authority	of the Coun	ty of Sacra	amento thi	s 14t	h day of
January, 20	20, by th	e following	vote, to wit	:			

AYES: Members,

NOES: Members,

ABSENT: Members,

ABSTAIN: Members,

RECUSAL: Members,

(PER POLITICAL REFORM ACT (§ 18702.5.))

Rental Assistance Demonstration Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing and Loan Documents, And Gropage 10	on (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And ig, Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD und Lease
	Chair of the Board of the Housing Authority
	of Sacramento County, California
(SEAL)	
ATTEST:	
Clerk	

Scope of Development: Pointe Lagoon, 4500 Perry Avenue, Sacramento (10 units)

Item	Description
1	Parking/Striping .
2	Landscaping
3	Replacement of Plywood Sheeting (Stucco)
4	Drywall Repairs
5	Final Clean
6	Interior Paint (Units)
7	Exterior Paint (Units)
8	Kitchen Cabinet (Refacing)
9	Kitchen and Bath Countertop Replacement - Upgraded
10	Window Replacement
11	Roof Replacement
12	Exterior Door Replacement
13	Interior Door Replacement
14	Interior Door Replacement (sliding closet doors)
15	HVAC
16	Flooring (w/Luxury Vinyl Plank)
17	Load center 120/240 , 125 AMP replacement in units
18	Interior Lights
19	Exterior Lights (CFL Ballast)
20	Exterior Lights (Light Poles)
21	Replace Kitchen Ranges and Hoods
22	Replace Refrigerators
23	Plumbing Fixtures
24	Shower Surrounds
25	Toilet Tank Replacement
26	Kitchen and Bathroom Sink Replacement
27	Replace bathroom vanity cabinet and cultured sink top
28	Water Heater Replacement
29	New Smoke/CO Detectors (battery operated)
30	ADA Kitchen Modification (1 unit)
31	ADA Hearing/Visual Impairment modification (1 unit)
32	ADA Bathroom full reconfiguration
33	New Laundry Room Flooring
34	Convert Laundry Room to DVR Room
35	Laundry Room Exterior Door
36	Laundry Room (large) Interior Paint and Prep
37	
38	Laundry Room (small) Interior Paint and Prep
39	Laundry Room Load Contox (120/240 V. 125 AMD L. 2021)
40	Laundry Room Load Center (120/240 V, 125 AMP to 225) Laundry Room Lighting Upgrade
41	Laundry Room ADA Doorway Modification
42	
43	Landry Room ADA Miscellaneous Budgetary Allowance
44	Landscaping - drought tolerant and address drainage issues
	Sidewalk repair/replacement as needed
45	Site drainage will be addressed as needed
46	Kitchen Cabinets will be replaced as needed
47	Window Coverings

Scope of Development: Pointe Lagoon, 4930 El Paraiso Ave, Sacramento (36 units)

Item	Description
1	Patch asphalt seal and stripe parking lot
2	Parking lots Mill and Overlay
3	Pedestrian gate - wrought iron
4	Metal Halide Lighting Fixture, pulse start 150 W
5	Vehicle control gate w/controller replacement
6	Fence and gate perimeter - woodboard refinish 3,918 SF
7	Fence and gates - metal tube 6' high 540 LF
8	Landscaping Sod at eroded areas 10,000 SF
9	Furnace, electric, 26 to 40 MBH replacement
10	New Interior and Exterior Paint
11	New hardware at Entry door
12	Replace windows and sliders
13	Replace screen doors
14	Replace water heaters
15	Repair and possibly refinish Fencing (allowance)
16	Replace interior and exterior lights (incl light poles)
17	Replace kitchen ranges and range hoods
18	Replace refrigerators 14-18 CF (36)
19	Replace plumbing fixtures
20	Toilet/flush tank replacement
21	Replace shower surrounds and mixing valves
22	Bathroom exhaust fan replacement
23	Bathroom vanity cabinet (wood) with cultured marble top 24-30" (Reface)
24	Microwave shelf in kitchen
25	Garbage disposals
26	Replace kitchen sinks
27	New smoke and CO detectors (battery operated)
28	Remove nurse call stations and patch holes
29	Plywood siding with cementitious siding
30	Replace siding with stucco
31	Replace flooring with LVP
32	ADA bathroom renovation
33	Replace laundry flooring and countertops, install folding table
34	Community Room improvements (floors, cabinets)
35	Comm. Room (ADA, paint, water heater (com + laundry room), HVAC)
36	Final Clean
37	Demolition
38	Drywall
39	Landscaping: sod to be addressed
40	Sidewalk repair/replacement as needed
41	Site drainage will be addressed as needed
42	Kitchen - all cabinets will be replaced
43	Kitchen countertops will be replaced with solid surface
44	Window Coverings
45	Bathroom tubs will be replaced as needed
10	20011 CONTINUE TEPIACEU as Heeded

Scope of Development: Pointe Lagoon, 9205 Elk Grove Blvd, Elk Grove (16 units)

Item	Description
1	Patch asphalt and seal and stripe parking lot
2	Correct site drainage issues at back of property
3	Replace roof (asphalt shingle)
4	Replace windows (SMUD Rebate)
5	Replace HVAC systems (SMUD Rebate)
6	Furnace, electric 26 to 40 MBH replacement
7	New hardware at all entry doors
8	Load Center 120/240 V 125 AMP replacement
9	Interior Door (Hollow core) replacement
10	Replace all flooring with LVP
11	New interior and exterior paint
12	Replace laundry area doors
13	Replace interior and exterior light fixtures
14	Replace kitchen ranges and hoods (SMUD Rebate)
15	Kitchen sink replacement (stainless steel)
16	Microwave brackets in kitchen
17	Replace shower surrounds and mixing valves
18	Replace plumbing fixtures (toilets, shower heads, faucets)
19	Replace countertops in kitchen and baths
20	Reface cabinetry in kitchen and baths
21	Install new smoke/CO detectors (Batery op-4@\$68 each)
22	Replace fencing as required (allowance)
23	Replace laundry bldg water heater (SMUD Rebate)
24	Replace laundry room flooring
25	Replace laundry room folding table
26	Laundry Room exterior paint 1250 sq ft
27	Laundry Room exterior door
28	Laundry Room replace sink (vitreous china)
29	Laundry Room roof (asphalt shingle)
30	Laundry Room interior wall finish - plastic fiberglass panel 2000 sq ft
31	Final clean
32	Drywall
33	ADA unit - visual bell and strobe, hearing impaired
34	Demolition
35	Sidewalk repair/replacement as needed
36	Site drainage will be addressed as needed
37	Kitchen Cabinets replace as needed
38	Window Coverings
39	Bathroom tubs will be replaced as needed

Scope of Development: Rio Garden, 8223 Walerga Road, Antelope (24 units)

Item	Description
1	Interior and Exterior Light Fixtures
2	Light pole upgrade 135 to 1000 W
3	Load center 120/240 V, 50 AMP to 100
4	Kitchen ranges and hoods
5	Refrigerator replacement (14-18CF)
6	Replace water heaters (30 to 50 gallon)
7	Replace condesate pans on HVAC
8	Condensing unit/heat pump replace
9	Replace plumbing fixtures
10	Replace shower surrounds
11	Replace countertops in kitchen/bathroom
12	Full cabinet refacing
13	New Interior/Exterior Paint
14	New flooring (LVP)
15	Install new smoke/CO detectors (battery operated)
16	New shower door (upper floor bathrooms) (just shower curtains& splash guard)
17	Toilet tank replacement
18	Sink replacement
19	Bathroom vanity replacement (cultured marbled 24-30)
20	Replace exterior doors (steel)
21	Replace interior doors (sliding hollow core)
22	Replace interior doors (hollow core bedrm)
23	Ceiling lights in all bedrooms
24	Garbage disposals/dishwashers
25	Roof replacement
26	Sprinkler head (per sq ft @ 37800 sq. ft)
27	Fire alarm control panel (addressable) bldg 11 and 12
28	Fire extinguisher replacement
29	Parking lot (asphalt pavement, seal and stripe)
30	Parking lot (Mill and Overlay)
31	Pedestrian pvmnt/sidewalk concrete repl. 15000 SF
32	Fences and Gates - wrought iron 4" high (100 LF)
33	Dumpster accessories - Enclosure 8" high (20 LF)
34	Final clean
35	Demolition
36	Drywall misc repair
37	ADA Kitchen Postformed replace kitchen sink, counter, full reconfigure
38	ADA Restroom full reconfiguration
39	Site drainage will be addressed as needed
40	Kitchen Cabinets will be replaced as needed
41	Window Coverings
42	Bathroom tubs will be replaced as needed

Scope of Development: Oak Park, 4921 Folsom Blvd, Sacramento (10 units)

Item	Description
1	Mitigation Requirement #1: During renovation of the apartment interiors, install Land Science's Retro-Coat™ Vapor Intrusion Coating System on the existing building slabs to help prevent further vapor intrusion.
2	Mitigation Requirement #2: Monitoring of VOCs in sub-slab vapor and indoor air of the site buildings is required following renovation. One monitoring event in the summer (i.e., during hotter temperatures) and one in the late winter to early spring (i.e., during cooler temperatures) is required to evaluate potential seasonal and temporal variation in vapor intrusion. Monitoring results shall be provided to the Lender's Environmental Coordinator.
3	Seal and Stripe Parking Lots
4	Pedestrian pavement, sidewalk, concrete large 1,000 SF
5	Fence and gate refinish (wood) 500 SF
6	Property signage (monument/pylon)
7	Replace interior and exterior light fixtures
8	Replace water heaters
9	Replace HVAC systems
10	Replace furnace (26 to 40 MBH gas)
11	New Hardware at all entry doors
12	Replace plumbing fixtures
13	Replace countertops at kitchen and baths
14	Replace shower/tub enclosure
15	Replace bath vanity cabinet, wood/cult marble
16	Kitchen cabinet refacing
17	Replace sink (stainless steel)
18	New garbage disposal and dishwashers
19	Replace gas range
20	Replace range hood
21	Replace refrigerator 14-18 cf
22	Install new smoke detectors and CO (battery operated)
23	Load center 120/240 V 125 AMP single phase
24	New Interior and Exterior Paint
25	Replace windows (aluminum, dbl glazed)
26	Repoint Exterior Brick/Brick Veneer
27	Replace interior doors (hollow core)
28	Replace closet doors
29	Replace exterior door (steel)
30	Upgrade/beautify trash enclosure
31	New flooring to replace existing
32	New fire extinguishers
33	Correct ponding issues (allowance)
34	Convert large concrete pad to garden/bbq
35	Final clean
36	Demolition
37	Landscape: Convert concrete pad to gardening and barbecue area
38	Site drainage will be addressed as needed
39	Kitchen Cabinets will be replaced as needed
40	Window Coverings

Scope of Development: Meadow Commons, 1043 43rd Avenue, Sacramento (28 units)

1 Repair/replace exterior siding as needed 2 New hardware at all entry doors 3 Replace screen doors 4 Replace screen doors 5 Replace interior doors (wood hollow core) 5 Replace interior doors (siding closet) 6 Replace windows (siding glass prev. repl) 7 New interior and exterior paint 8 Install new vinyl plant (flooring) 9 Replace water heaters 10 Replace HVAC (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton) 11 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 13 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 14 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace plumbing fixtures 17 Replace plumbing fixtures 18 Sink replacement (vitrous china) bathroom 18 Reface all oabiliets and replace countertops 19 Reface all cabiliets and replace countertops 20 Replace all cabiliets and replace countertops 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (Si) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconflig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room – ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room cabinet replacement 28 Community room cabinet replacement 29 Community room cabinet replacement 20 Community Room – Exterior wall shingle replacement 21 Community Room – Exterior wall shingle replacement 22 Community Room – Sterior wall shingle replacement 23 Community Room – Sterior front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 24 Community Room – Sterior front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 25 Community Room – Sterior door w/swinging motor 26 Community Room – Sterior front window replacement 27 Community Room – Sterior front window replacement 28 Community Room – Sterior door w/swinging motor 29 Community Room – Sterior front window replacement 30 Community Room – Sterior odor replacement 31 Community Room – Sterior odor replacement 32 Community Room – Sterior odor replacement 33 Community Room – Sterior odor replacement 44 Community Room – Sterior odor replacement 45 Community Room – Sterior odor special ena	Item	Description
2 New hardware at all entry doors 3 Replace rendorrs 4 Replace interior doors (wood hollow core) 5 Replace interior doors (sliding closet) 6 Replace windows (sliding glass prev. repl) 7 New interior and exterior paint 8 Install new vinyl plank flooring 9 Replace water heaters 10 Replace water heaters 10 Replace interior and exterior paint 11 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace HVAC (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton) 13 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 14 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 15 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 16 Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel) 17 Replace plumbing fixtures 18 Replace plumbing fixtures 19 Replace shower surrounds 19 Replace shower surrounds 19 Replace and the star fixture should be surrounds 19 Reflace all cabinets and replace countertops 10 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 10 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 10 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 11 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 12 GFC replacement (SG) 13 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 14 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 15 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 16 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 17 Community room exterior paint 18 Community room exterior paint 19 Community room exterior waint shingle replacement 20 Community room exterior waint shingle replacement 21 Community Room - Store front window replacement 22 Community Room - Store front window replacement 23 Community Room - Store front window replacement 24 Community Room - Store front window replacement 25 Community Room - Store front window replacement 26 Community Room - Store front window replacement 27 Community Room - Store front window replacement 28 Community Room - Store front window replacement 29 Community Room - Store front window replacement 20 Community Room - Store front window replacement 21 Community Room - Store front window replacement 22 Community Room - Store front window replacement 23 Community Room - Store front window replacement 24 Commun		
3 Replace interior doors (wood hollow core) 5 Replace interior doors (sliding closet) 6 Replace windrows (sliding glass prev. repl) 7 New Interior and exterior paint 8 Instail new vinyl plank flooring 9 Replace water heaters 10 Replace have (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton) 11 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 13 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 14 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 15 Replace kitchen insk (stainless steel) 16 Replace kitchen insk (stainless steel) 17 Replace plumbing fixtures 18 Replace plumbing fixtures 19 Replace plumbing fixtures 19 Replace shower surrounds 10 Replace shower surrounds 10 Replace shower surrounds 11 Toilet tank replacement 12 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Instail new smoke/Cod etectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room diooring - LVP 29 Community room ablant replacement 20 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 21 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 22 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 23 Community Room - Exterior door w/swinging motor 24 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 25 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 26 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 27 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 28 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 29 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 30 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 31 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 32 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 33 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 34 Community Room - serv		
Replace interior doors (siding closet)		
Replace interior doors (sliding closet)		
6 Replace windows (sliding glass prev. repl) 7 New Interior and exterior paint 8 Install new vinly plank flooring 9 Replace water heaters 10 Replace HVAC (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton) 11 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 13 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace plumbing fixtures 17 Toilet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (55) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room omisient replacement 28 Community room exhaust exhibit replacement 29 Community room exhaust exhibit replacement 29 Community room exhaust exhibit replacement 29 Community room exterior paint 30 Community Room - Exterior vall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Store front window replacement 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement 33 Community Room - Store front window replacement 34 Community Room - Interior coling paint and prep 35 Community Room - Interior door replacement 36 Community Room - Interior door replacement 37 Community Room - Sink replacement (utreus china) 38 Community Room - Interior door replacement 39 Community Room - Interior door replacement 40 Community Room - Sink replacement (150 gal electric) 41 Community Room - Ordensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 42 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 43 Community Room - Celling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 44 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 47 Community Room - Celling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 48 Community Room - Celling exhaust fan replacement		
New Interior and exterior paint		
8 Install new vinyl plank flooring 9 Replace water heaters 10 Replace HVAC (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton) 11 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 13 Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel) 14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Toilet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room exhaust replacement 28 Community room exherior paint 30 Community room exterior paint 31 Community Room - Store front window replacement 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement 33 Community Room - Store front window replacement 34 Community Room - Store front window replacement 35 Community Room - Store front window replacement 36 Community Room - Store front window replacement 37 Community Room - Store front window replacement 38 Community Room - Interior door replacement 39 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 30 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 31 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 32 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 33 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 34 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 35 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 36 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 37 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 38 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 39 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 40 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 41 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 42 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 43 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 44 Community Room - i		
9 Replace Water heaters 10 Replace HVAC (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton) 11 Replace Interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 13 Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel) 14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 16 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 17 Tollet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFC1 replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room dooring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 29 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 20 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 30 Community Room - exterior door replacement 31 Community Room - sterior foor replacement 32 Community Room - resterior door replacement 33 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 34 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 35 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 36 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 37 Community Room - brink replacement 38 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 39 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - brink replacement (1) W/O DOOR 41 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 42 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 43 Community Room - collent replacement 44 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 45 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 46 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 47 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
10 Replace HVAC (packaged unit RTU, up to 2 ton) 11 Replace interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 13 Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel) 14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Toilet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace all cabinets and replace countertops 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Uggrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room diooring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 30 Community room exterior paint 30 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 32 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 44 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 45 Community Room - interior door replacement (2) W/O DOOR 46 Community Room - interior door replacement (2) Community Room - interior door replacement (2) Community Room - interior door replacement (2) Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 46 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 47 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 48 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 49 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 40 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 41 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 42 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 43 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 44 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 47 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 48 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 49 Community Room - Fire extingui		
11 Replace Interior and exterior light fixtures 12 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 13 Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel) 14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace pulmbing fixtures 16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Toilet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Uggrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room dionring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 29 Community room exterior wall shingle replacement 29 Community room exterior wall shingle replacement 20 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 31 Community Room - exterior door w/swingling motor 32 Community Room - exterior door w/swingling motor 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swingling motor 34 Community Room - interior door replacement 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior door replacement 37 Community Room - interior door replacement 38 Community Room - interior door replacement 39 Community Room - interior door replacement 40 Community Room - interior door replacement 41 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 42 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 43 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 44 Community Room - sorvice sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 45 Community Room - or interior door replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 47 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 48 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 49 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		<u> </u>
122 Replace kitchen ranges and hoods 13 Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel) 14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Tollet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 29 Community room exterior paint 20 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 21 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 23 Community Room - exterior door w/Swinging motor 24 Community Room - exterior door w/Swinging motor 25 Community Room - interior door replacement 26 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 27 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 28 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 39 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 30 Community Room - storice sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 31 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 32 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 33 Community Room - or Interior ceiling paint and prep 34 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 35 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 36 Community Room - or Interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - or Interior ceiling paint and prep 38 Community Room - or Interior ceiling paint and prep 39 Community Room - or Interior ceiling paint and prep 30 Community Room - or Interior ceiling paint and prep 31 Community Room - or Interior ceiling paint and prep		
13 Replace kitchen sinks (stainless steel) 14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Tollet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room dioring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 30 Community room exterior wall shingle replacement 29 Community room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 31 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 32 Community Room - nor freplacement (aphalt shingle) 35 Community Room - interior door w/Swinging motor 36 Community Room - interior door replacement 37 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 38 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 39 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 30 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 31 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 32 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 39 Community Room - or ord replacement (50 gal electric) 40 Community Room - ordinal paint and prep 41 Community Room - ordinal paint and prep 42 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 43 Community Room - ordinal paint and prep 44 Community Room - ordinal paint and prep 45 Community Room - ordinal paint and prep 46 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 47 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 48 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 49 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 40 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
14 Replace refrigerators (14-18 CF) 15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Toilet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Uggrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room deterior paint 28 Community room exterior paint 29 Community room exterior wall shingle replacement 29 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 20 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 21 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 23 Community Room - interior door replacement 29 Community Room - interior door replacement 29 Community Room - interior door replacement 30 Community Room - interior door replacement 31 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 32 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 33 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 34 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 35 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 38 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - or interior ceiling paint and prep 41 Community Room - or ordensing unit/Heat Purm split unit 4 ton 42 Community Room - celling exhaust fan replacement 43 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 44 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
15 Replace plumbing fixtures 16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Toilet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 29 Community room exterior paint 30 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - interior door replacement 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 38 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 30 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 41 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 42 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 43 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 44 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 45 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 46 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 47 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 48 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 49 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 40 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement		
16 Replace shower surrounds 17 Tollet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room desinet replacement 28 Community room exterior paint 29 Community room exterior paint 30 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 37 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 38 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 30 Community Room - sink replacement (50 gal electric) 40 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 41 Community Room - colling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 42 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 43 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement		
17 Toilet tank replacement 18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room exherior paint 30 Community room exterior paint 31 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior door replacement 37 Community Room - interior door replacement 38 Community Room - interior celling paint and prep 39 Community Room - sink replacement 40 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 41 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 42 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 43 Community Room - or or densing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 44 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 45 Community Room - Far Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 47 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 48 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 49 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 40 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 41 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 42 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement		
18 Sink replacement (vitreous china) bathroom 19 Reface all cabinets and replace countertops 20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 30 Community room exterior paint 31 Community Room - Exterior will shingle replacement 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) 34 Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 38 Community Room - sink replacement 40 Community Room - sink replacement 41 Community Room - sink replacement 42 Community Room - sink replacement 43 Community Room - brinking Fountain replacement 44 Community Room - water heater replacement 45 Community Room - water heater replacement 46 Community Room - coll Unit 3.5-5 ton 47 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 48 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 49 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 40 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 41 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 42 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 43 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 44 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement		
Reface all cabinets and replace countertops Replace bathroom exhaust fans Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) GFCI replacement (56) Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes ADA Visual Bell and Strobe ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath Community room flooring - LVP Community room exterior paint Community room exterior paint Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - sink replacement Community Room - sink replacement Community Room - sink replacement Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - brinking Fountain replacement Community Room - or condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fine extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
20 Replace bathroom exhaust fans 21 Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) 22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room exterior paint 30 Community Room - exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 34 Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior door replacement 37 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 38 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 40 Community Room - brinking Fountain replacement 41 Community Room - brinking Fountain replacement 42 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement (50 gal electric) 43 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement		
Install new smoke/CO detectors (Battery operated) GFCI replacement (56) Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes ADA Visual Bell and Strobe Digrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath Community room flooring - LVP Community room cabinet replacement Community room exterior paint Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior celling paint and prep Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - water heater replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - celling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
22 GFCI replacement (56) 23 Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes 24 ADA Visual Bell and Strobe 25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room cabinet replacement 29 Community Room exterior paint 30 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - interior door replacement 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - sink replacement 38 Community Room - sink replacement 39 Community Room - sink replacement 40 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - brinking Fountain replacement 41 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 42 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement		
Remove nurse call pull cords and patch holes ADA Visual Bell and Strobe Dygrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath Community room flooring - LVP Community room cabinet replacement Community room exterior paint Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement Community Room - sink replacement Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
ADA Visual Bell and Strobe Dygrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath Community room flooring - LVP Community room cabinet replacement Community room exterior paint Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - interior door replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior celling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - Water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
25 ADA Kitchen, Sink and Counter Full Reconfig/Renovate 26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room cabinet replacement 29 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 30 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - toilet replacement 38 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement 41 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 42 Community Room - condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 43 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	23	
26 Upgrade community room - ADA Kitchen/Bath 27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room cabinet replacement 29 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 30 Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) 31 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 32 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 35 Community Room - interior door replacement (asphalt shingle) 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 38 Community Room - toilet replacement 39 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - Service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - Water heater replacement 41 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 42 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 43 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement		
27 Community room flooring - LVP 28 Community room cabinet replacement 29 Community room exterior paint 30 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - toilet replacement 38 Community Room - toilet replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement 41 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 42 Community Room - condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 43 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
28 Community room cabinet replacement 29 Community room exterior paint 30 Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement 31 Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) 32 Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR 33 Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor 34 Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) 35 Community Room - interior door replacement 36 Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep 37 Community Room - toilet replacement 38 Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) 39 Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) 40 Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement 41 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 42 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 43 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 44 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
Community room exterior paint Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	27	
Community Room - Exterior wall shingle replacement Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - Ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	28	
Community Room - Double glazed aluminum windows (10) Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - store replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	29	Community room exterior paint
Community Room - Store front window replacement (2) W/O DOOR Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	30	
Community Room - exterior door w/swinging motor Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	31	
Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle) Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	32	
Community Room - interior door replacement Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	33	
Community Room - interior ceiling paint and prep Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	34	Community Room - roof replacement (asphalt shingle)
Community Room - toilet replacement Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	35	Community Room - interior door replacement
Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china) Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)		
Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron) Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	37	
40 Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement 41 Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) 42 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 43 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	38	Community Room - sink replacement (vitreous china)
Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric) Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	39	Community Room - service sink (porcelain enamel/cast iron)
42 Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton 43 Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM 44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	40	Community Room - Drinking Fountain replacement
Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	41	Community Room - water heater replacement (50 gal electric)
44 Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton 45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	42	Community Room - Condensing unit/Heat Pump split unit 4 ton
45 Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement 46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	43	Community Room - ceiling exhaust fan replacement 70-110 CFM
46 Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)	44	Community Room - Fan Coil Unit 3.5-5 ton
	45	Community Room - Fire extinguisher replacement
	46	Community Room - Lighting system upgrade (interior)
4/ Community Room - Replace Range (Electric)	47	Community Room - Replace Range (Electric)

r	
48	Community Room - Replace Range Hood
49	Community Room - Replace Refrigerator (14-18 cf)
50	Community Room - Replace countertop (plastic laminate)
51	Replace fencing as required
52	Repair concrete patios
53	Provide concrete path to extinguishers
54	Roof replacement
55	Pedestrian Gate - Wrought Iron replacement
56	Pipe and Fittings, Cast Iron 4", replacement
57	Metal Halide or LED Pole and Light Fixture 250 W (10)
58	Vehicle Control Gate w/Controller
59	Landscape - re-establish ground cover
60	Parking lot - pressure wash and restripe
61	Pedestrian pavement, sidewalk - concrete replacement (1000 SF)
62	Irrigation Valve Replacement
63	Exterior Pole Light Replacement 135-1000 W HID replace
64	Site drainage will be addressed as needed
65	Kitchen Cabinets will be replaced as needed
66	Window Coverings

Attachment 1: Lender's Minimum Construction Standards exhibit is on the following page.

Attachment 1: Lender's Minimum Construction Standards

This attachment is from Exhibit 5 from the Lender's Multifamily Lending Policies.

RENTAL PROPERTY MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

The following is a list of the required construction standards that must be incorporated into projects participating in the Agency's investor assistance programs. All rental units and sites associated with these projects must meet or exceed these standards.

General Requirements

- A. Any component of the project which does or may present a health or safety hazard to the public or tenants shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the local building department.
- B. A useful life of 15 years for all systems located within the approved complex. This can be met in one of two ways, installing and maintaining systems with at least a 15-year scheduled life or install, maintain and replace as needed for a period of 15 years.
 - Any component of a rehabilitation project whose useful life expectancy has exceeded the useful life identified in the section, "Useful Life Expectancy," shall be replaced unless waived by the Agency in writing. It is not the intent of the Agency to replace systems that appear to have some economic life remaining and appear to be maintained and functioning effectively. It is the intent of the Agency to be assured that systems will be maintained and replaced as needed for a period of 15 years. The preferred method is by replacement and maintenance at the outset of the project; and by setting aside replacement reserves sufficient to address the needs based on current and projected conditions.
- C. A clear pest inspection report will be required at the conclusion of the construction work.
- D. All materials funded under this loan must be new unless previously approved. Recycled items must be approved in writing by the Agency prior to their use.
- E. All work shall comply with Federal and State ADA accessibility requirements. When there are differences the stricter of the two shall apply. Special attention needs to be applied when federal funding is involved.
- F. For all structures built before 1979, a report of compliance with the initial certified inspection report of lead-based paint and asbestos is required.
- G. All units shall be approved for occupancy by the local building department at the conclusion of the work and prior to occupancy, if applicable.
- H. Web-based security cameras and the equipment to record events are required for primary ingress/egress points to and from the site and for the principal parking and common areas.
- I. Site lighting is required for all parking and outside public spaces.

Site Work

- A. All landscaping and irrigation systems must be in a well-maintained condition. Trees and large shrubs must be trimmed, grass areas must be mowed, and all planter areas must be weed-free. All landscaped areas must be served by a programmable automated irrigation system. Irrigation cannot be spraying on building. Sprinklers should minimize overspray that runs to storm drain drop inlets. Areas that show evidence of erosion of soil shall be landscaped to eliminate problem.
- B. All fencing must be in good and serviceable condition.
- C. All driveways and sidewalks must be in good condition. All cracked or uplifted areas (more than ¼") determined in need of repair by the Agency shall be repaired or replaced.
- D. All projects shall meet the parking requirements of the local Agency having jurisdiction over the project. "Grandfathered Projects" will need to show that they are in fact "Grandfathered" by the Local Agency having jurisdiction. All projects shall meet the governing ADA requirements for parking.
- E. A two percent (2%) slope shall be maintained for a distance of five feet from all structures and no standing water shall remain on the site. Provide an on- site drainage system if necessary.

Building Envelope and Moisture Protection

- A. All wet areas must be sealed and watertight.
- B. Roofs must have 15 years or more of remaining life with no visible signs of leakage. A third layer of shingles is not allowed. Provide a 15 year certification if requested by the Agency.
- C. All siding must have 15 years or more of remaining life. Provide a 15 year certification if requested by the Agency.

Doors and Windows

- A. All units must have screens on all windows that are designed to open. Windows designed to open must have functional locks and must operate freely without excessive effort. All windows must at least be low e, double pane energy efficient.
- B. All doors and doorjambs must be in good condition. No damaged or worn doorjambs or doors are allowed.
- C. All exterior doors must have deadbolt locks, keyed latch assemblies, viewers, and 2-inch screws in strike plates.
- D. All sliding exterior doors shall have screen doors and shall have functional locks and must operate freely without excessive effort.
- E. All doors and windows must meet current egress standards.

Casework

- A. All cabinets shall be in very good condition both structurally and in appearance.
- B. All counter tops shall be in very good condition with no significant imperfections, scratches, burns, or other imperfections.

Finishes

- A. Floor coverings must be in good, useable condition no holes, tears, rips, or stains.
- B. All kitchens and bathrooms must be floored in sheet goods or tile to provide a cleanable, impervious surface.
- C. All exterior and interior surfaces must be painted. No peeling, cracking, chipping, or otherwise failing paint will be allowed. All painted surfaces must be new, or in near new condition and appearance.

Equipment

- A. All appliances must be new or in very good operating condition.
- B. All kitchens must have adequate cabinet and counter space.

Furnishings

A. All units must have window coverings on all sleeping room windows.

Special Construction

- A. Non-habitable structures on property must be painted to match primary buildings and must be structurally sound.
- B. Laundry facilities must be provided on the basis of one washer and dryer for every ten units, consistent with CTCAC requirements. If the project is more than 20 units, then 1 set of ADA accessible laundry machines must be provided.
- C. Public pools will have a self-closing gate. Fence and gate shall meet applicable current codes and standards. Joints between coping and concrete deck shall be appropriately caulked.
- D. In the case of new construction or substantial upgrade to existing pool, a handicap chair lift is the minimum requirement. The pool will meet applicable standards and codes.

Mechanical/Plumbing

- A. Water heaters must be in enclosures in all habitable rooms and must be insulated and have earthquake strapping and pressure relief valves with lines that terminate to the exterior.
- B. All units must have heating and air conditioning. Wall mount or central systems are acceptable. Evaporated coolers are not acceptable.
- C. All plumbing fixtures shall be new or in very good working condition.

D. All toilets, sinks, and tubs shall be chip and stain free.

Electrical

- A. All new electrical panels must be of the breaker type. Fused disconnects must be approved by the Agency.
- B. All units must have at least one hard-wired smoke detector per bedroom corridor and a minimum of one battery-operated smoke detector per bedroom.
- C. All bathrooms must have at least one GFCI protected outlet, and tub surrounds must be a minimum of 1/8" laminated plastic.
- D. Kitchens must have all GFCI protected outlets within 6 feet of the sink.

Resident Services Community Space

All properties, regardless of project type (i.e. senior, family, or large family), must devote space to actual resident services in the following minimum amounts:

Less than 100 units: 12 s.f. per unit (but no less than 400 s.f. in total) 100 units and over: 1,200 s.f.

Resident services space includes common kitchens, computer rooms, meeting rooms and general gathering space. It does <u>not</u> include public restrooms, leasing offices, laundry facilities and lobbies.

Useful Life Expectancy

A useful life expectancy list has been established and is available upon request to benchmark the lives of certain components on a multifamily site.

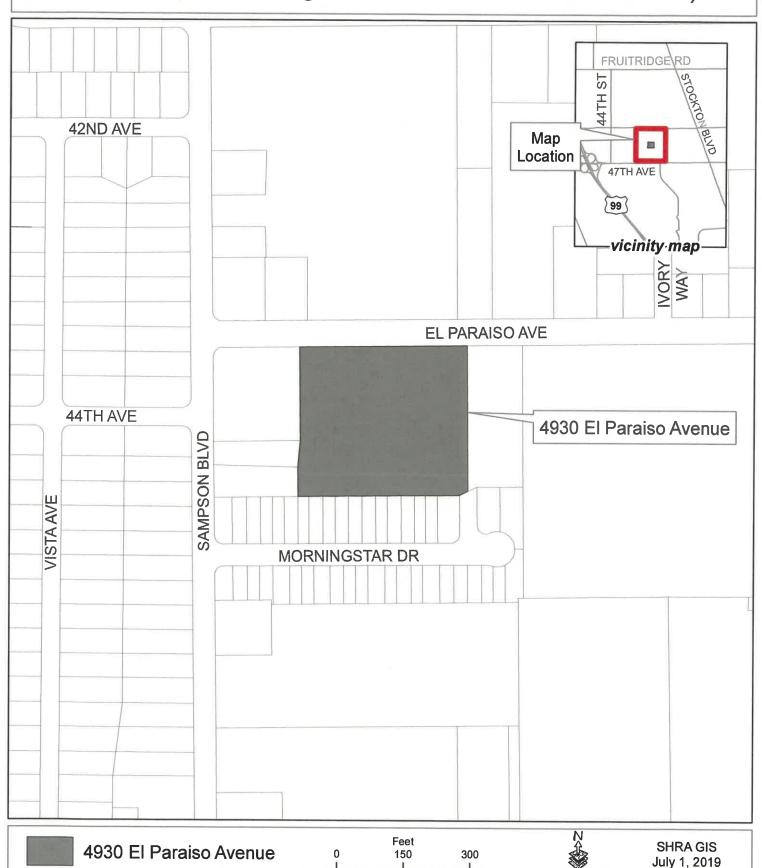


Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Pointe Lagoon - 4500 Perry Avenue)



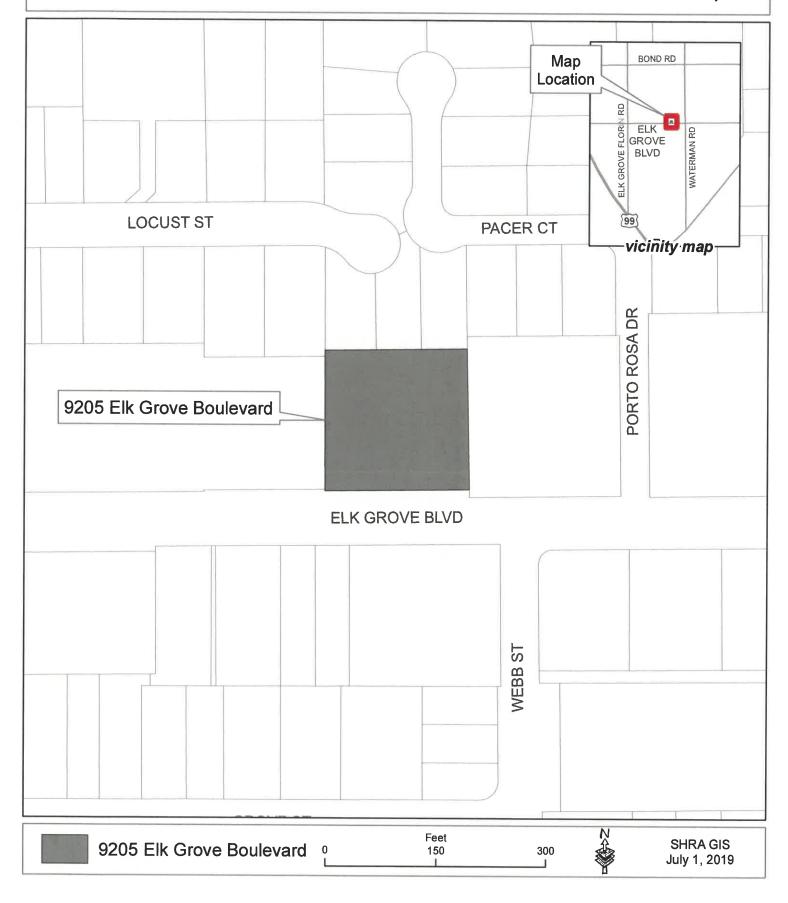


Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Pointe Lagoon - 4930 El Paraiso Avenue)





Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Pointe Lagoon - 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard)



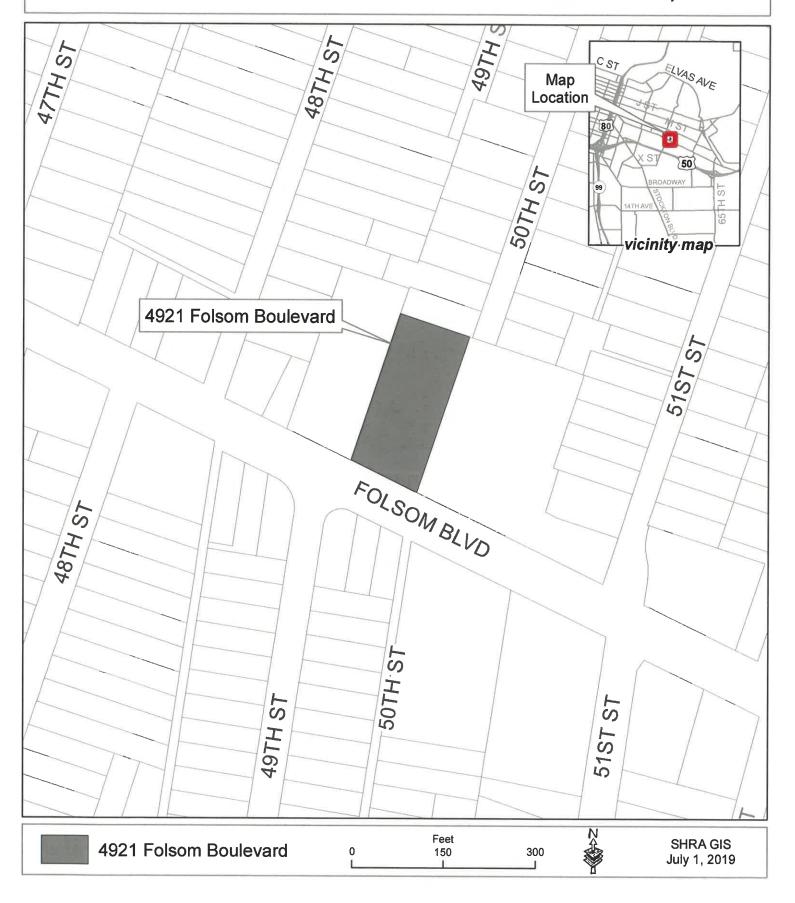


Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Rio Garden - 8223 Walerga Road)





Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Oak Park - 4921 Folsom Boulevard)



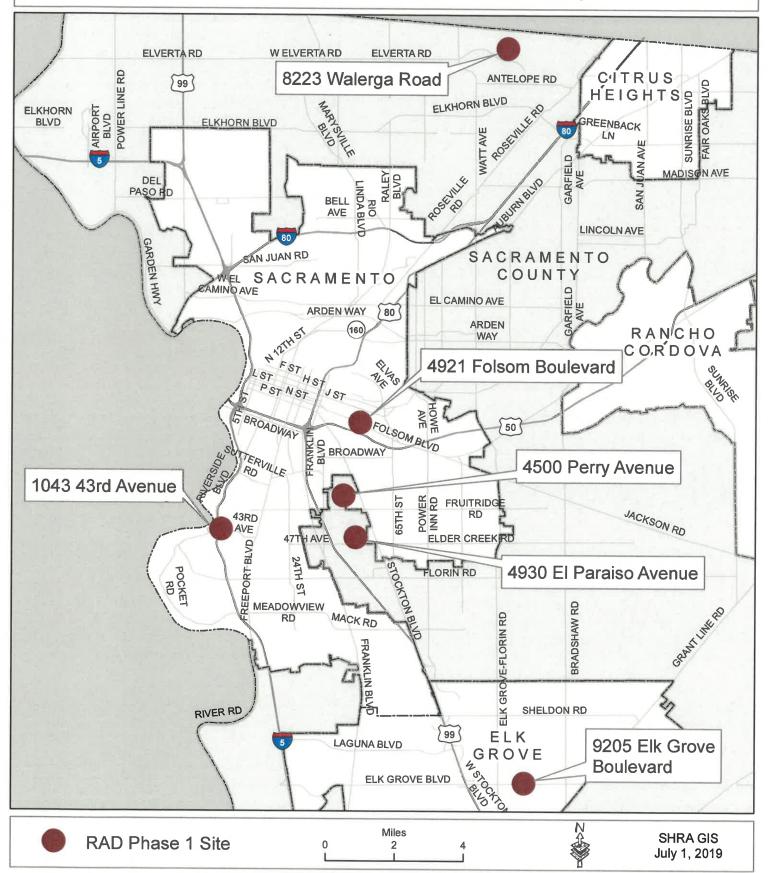


Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (Meadow Commons - 1043 43rd Avenue)





Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (All Six Sites)



Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1

(six scattered sites)

Pointe Lagoon - 4500 Perry Avenue, Sacramento



Pointe Lagoon - 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, Sacramento



RAD Phase 1 (continued)

Pointe Lagoon - 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard, Elk Grove



Rio Garden - 8223 Walerga Road, Antelope



RAD Phase 1 (continued)

Oak Park - 4921 Folsom Boulevard, Sacramento



Meadow Commons - 1043 43rd Avenue, Sacramento



Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 Residential Project Summary

				al Project Sumr				
Maintained Acquisition A		Ur	ninco	orporated County	of S	Sacramento: 4500 Perry	Ave, 4930 El Paraiso	o Ave
	Addresses					and 8223 Walerga Rd.		
Associated Ass								
4500 Perry Ave (1988), 4900 El Perreino Ave (1989), 223 Walerga Rd (1976), 2205 Elk Grove Bivd (1989), 10143 4370 Ave (1989), 4900 El Perreino Ave (1989), 4900 El Perreino Ave (1989), 4223 Walerga Rd (1976), 2205 Elk Grove Bivd (1989), 10143 4370 Ave (1972) and 4227 Folson Bivd (1989). 5.6 areas (37,0280 ag. ft.)	Number of Units			City of Sacram	ent		921 Folsom Blvd.	
1043 470 Ave (1972) and 4921 Fotosm Blvd (1989). 5 acres (37 / 2080 bg ft.) Project Based Vouchers (RAD and HOTMA)	Number of Units	4500 Born, Ava (1000	1) 4030 El Dessie	- A		D I (1070) 0007 F	
The case of the companies of the compa	Year Built	4500 Perry Ave (1986					k Grove Blvd (1983),
Toiset Based Vouchers (RAD and HOTMA) There are 118 of 124 units with Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Based Vouchers (PBV). The menutaling of sums with new Housety Deposition of sums and su	Acreage			1043 4310 7			, ,	
Temaining Sunits will have Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2010 (HOMA): PSW AMI RAD Total		Thora are 110 of	124	wite with Deutel A				
Dedrooms 2 bedrooms 2 bedrooms 3	Project Based Vouchers (RAD and HOTMA)	remaining 6	ı∠4 l ınite :	units with Rental A will have Housing	\SS - ○r	istance Demonstration (RAD) Project Based	Vouchers (PBV). The
1 bedrooms 30 32 0 2 64	Unit Mix and Rents¹	50% AMI RAD	iiito		0			
2 bedrooms 16 20 6 2 44	1 bedrooms							
Total Units 1 bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 5 be	2 bedrooms	7		8		0		
1 bedroom 2 bedroom 2 bedroom 3 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 500 to 525 32,900 800 to 1,122 2,814 93,692 170 to 16 (Prose to 1) 1,22 2,814 93,692 1,270	I .						2	44
1 bedrooms 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 2 bedrooms 500 to \$25\$ \$12,720 800 to \$1,122 45,458 \$2,614 \$93,692 \$2,614 \$93,692 \$2,614 \$93,692 \$2,614 \$93,692 \$2,614 \$2,61						6	5	124
2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 500 to 1,122 2,514 93,692								
September Section Se								
Community Space Total Grose S3,862								
Seident Facilities Per Unit Per Unit Per Square Foot Per Square Foot Per Contribution Square Per Unit Per Square Pe		000 10 1,122						
Rehabilitation of six scattered sites with garden walk-up style units. New HVAC systems, energy efficient appliances, electrical, lighting, windows, doors, water heaters, flooring, and interior and exterior paint. Parking area and drainage renovations will be done as needed. Kitchens and bethrooms will be renovated, replacement of cabinets, sinks, fixtures, vanities and counters as needed. Part			_		-			
appliances, electrical, lightling, windows, doors, water heaters, flooring, and interior and extenor paint. Parking area and drainage renovations will be done as needed. Kitchens and bathrooms will be done as needed. Michens and bathrooms will be done and send of cabinets, sinks, fixtures, vanilies and occurred to a needed. Michens and bathrooms will be done and send of cabinets, sinks, fixtures, vanilies and counters as needed. Michens and bathrooms will be done and send of cabinets, sinks, fixtures, vanilies and counters as needed. Michens and counters and counters and counte								
area and drainage renovations will be done as needed. Kitchens and bathrooms will be renovated, replacement of cabinets, sinks, futures, vanities and counters as needed. Total Per Unit Per Square Foot 7.1.6 8.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2		Rehabilitation of	six	scattered sites wit	th g	garden walk-up style uni	ts. New HVAC systen	ns, energy efficient
### of cabinets, sinks, fixtures, vanities and counters as needed. #### Permanent Loan County Housing Authority (HA) Ground Lease City HA Ground Lease City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Clty HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Construction TOTAL SOURCES #### Acquisition Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Permits and Fees Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Financing Cost Financing Cost Cost Contingency Financing Cost Cost Contingency Financing Cost	Resident Facilities	appliances, electric	cal, li	ighting, windows,	do	ors, water heaters, floor	ing, and interior and e	exterior paint. Parking
Total Per Unit Per Square Foot		area and drainage r	enov					novated, replacement
Tax Credit Equity Permanent Loan Permanent Loan County Housing Authority (HA) Ground Lease (1,020,000 6,226 10,89 1				or cabinets, sink	5, 1	lixtures, vanities and co	unters as needed.	
Permanent Loan 3,393,000 27,363 36.21	Permanent Sources (Combined)	Total		Per Unit		Per Square Foot		
Permanent Loan County Housing Authority (HA) Ground Lease City HA Ground Lease City HA Ground Lease City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan Cly HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan Cly HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan Cly HA Capital Funds Loan Cly HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 24,491,600 20,094 26,59 21.17 20.17 24,491,600 20,094 26,59 24,242,153 26,29 27 3,93 368,455 2,971 3,93 36,455 2,971 3	Tax Credit Equity	6,669,279		53,785	_	71,18		
County HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan Cly HA Capital Funds Loan Cly HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 21.17 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 24,491,600 20,094 26,59 24,491,600 20,094 26,59 24,242,153 26,52 2,971 3.93 26,52 2,971 3.93 26,52 2,971 3.93 26,52 24,242,153 26,50 2,971 3.93 26,50 2,971 2,	Permanent Loan	3,393,000						
County HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Capital Funds Loan 1,983,371 15,985 21,17 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,094 27 6,52 2,491,600 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,4927 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400 20,491,400		1,020,000		8,226		10.89		
City HA Capital Funds Loan S05,689 7,686 10.15 County HA Capital Funds Loan 1,983,371 15,995 21.17 County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 2,491,600 20,094 26,59 County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 2,492,7 6,52 County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 24,242,153 195,501.23 258,74 County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 24,242,153 195,501.23 258,74 County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 24,242,153 24,2	City HA Ground Lease	' '				14.30		
County HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Sey 411 4,753 6,29	County HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan							
City HA Capital Funds Loan County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution TOTAL SOURCES Emmanent Uses (Combined) TOTAL SOURCES Acquisition Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Permits and Fees Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Financing Cost Operating Reserves Capitalized Replacement Reserves TOTAL USES TOTAL USES Arehitecture & Engineering Financing Cost Operating Reserves 11,045,239 Capitalized Replacement Reserves Legal Fees TOTAL USES Arehitecture & Engineering Financing Cost Operations Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Financing Cost Operations Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Financing Cost Operating Reserves 120,102 999 1,28 120,102 999 1,28 237 0,31 16,992 11,16 0999 1,28 237 0,31 16,992 11,16 0999 1,28 1,041 1,041 1,000 1,000 1,055 1,045	City HA Seller Carryback Improvements Loan							
County HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution S88,411 4,753 6,29 3,93 4,927 6,52 4,927 4,927 6,52 4,927 4,								
City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds) 589,411								
Deferred Developer Fee GP Contribution Set 10,002 4,927 6,52 111,11 11,11 1	City HA Proceeds Note (Bonds)							
Contribution Control								
Total Per Unit Per Suare Foot	GP Contribution	611,002				6.52		
Acquisition Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Permits and Fees 120,102 969 1.28 Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Financing Cost Operating Reserves Capitalized Replacement Reserves Legal Fees Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES Property Management Company Operations Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Froperty Management Reserv	TOTAL SOURCES	\$ 24,242,153	\$	195,501.23	\$	258.74		
Acquisition Construction Costs Architecture & Engineering Permits and Fees 120,102 969 1.28 Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency Financing Cost Operating Reserves Capitalized Replacement Reserves Legal Fees Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES Property Management Company Operations Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Froperty Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Froperty Management Reserv	Pormanent Hear (Combined)	7-4-1		B 11.0				
Construction Costs 6,845,816 55,208 73,07			_		-			
Architecture & Engineering								
Permits and Fees 120,102 969 1.28								
Hard Cost Contingency								
Soft Cost Contingency 29,358 237 0.31 Financing Cost 1,045,239 8,429 11.16 Operating Reserves 218,535 1,762 2.33 Capitalized Replacement Reserves 200,000 7,258 9,61 Legal Fees 205,000 1,653 2.19 Relocation 512,850 4,136 5.47 Developer Fee 2,510,000 20,242 26,79 Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other 70TAL USES 24,242,153 195,501 \$258.74 Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Taxes and Insurance Taxes and Insurance 40,899 330 Soft Cost Contingency Financing Cost 1,045,239 11.16 12.16 10,452,39 1,762 2.33 12.19 10,452,30 1,653 2.19 10,452 59,501 50.85 10,452 59,501 \$258.74 106,455 195,501 \$1.00 : \$1.84 Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) 10,452 19,501 10,455 10,455 10,452 19,501 10,455 10,452 19,501 10,455 10,452 19,501 10,455 10,452 19,501 10,455 10,452 10,455 10,455 10,452 10,455								
Financing Cost Operating Reserves Capitalized Replacement Reserves Legal Fees Relocation Developer Fee Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Replacement Reserves Sacramento Housing Authority Resident Services Replacement Reserves Taxes and Insurance Reserves Replacement Reserves Repl	Soft Cost Contingency			•				
Capitalized Replacement Reserves 900,000 7,258 9,61		1,045,239						
Legal Fees Relocation Developer Fee Relocation Developer Fee Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES S 24,242,153 S 195,501 S 258.74 Marketing Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Repl		· ·						
Relocation Developer Fee Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES 24,242,153 \$ 195,501 \$ 258.74 Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Resident Services Replacement Reserves Taxes and Insurance 100,000								
Developer Fee 2,510,000 20,242 26.79	· ·							
Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other TOTAL USES Social So								
## TOTAL USES \$ 24,242,153 \$ 195,501 \$ 258.74 HA \$ per Unit								
HA \$ per Unit			\$		\$			
SHRA: Other Strate Strat					Ψ	200.74		
\$ 106,455 \$ 195,501 \$1.00: \$ 1.84 Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management From Management Services Replacement Reserves Taxes and Insurance \$ 40,899 \$ 330	Lavorage	HA \$ per Unit		Per Unit Cost		Levera	ge	
Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Services Replacement Reserves Taxes and Insurance Taxes and Insurance Services Proposed Developer Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Sp3,582 \$ 4,787	Fenerade					SHRA : O	ther	
Proposed Developer Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Reserves Replacement Reserves Taxes and Insurance Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., (SHARP) 100	Management (Operations	\$ 106,455	\$	195,501		\$1.00 :	\$ 1.84	
Property Management Company Operations Budget Property Management Property Management Resident Services Replacement Reserves Taxes and Insurance Housing Authority 4,787 707 847 707 300 300 330		0	in 11	evelon Assistants =	٠.		(01110)	
Operations Budget \$ 593,582 \$ 4,787 Property Management \$ 87,669 \$ 707 Resident Services \$ 5,863 \$ 47 Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300 Taxes and Insurance \$ 40,899 \$ 330		Sacramen	iio H				., (SHARP)	
Property Management \$ 87,669 \$ 707 Resident Services \$ 5,863 \$ 47 Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300 Taxes and Insurance \$ 40,899 \$ 330		\$ 593.582	\$		rig	Authority		
Resident Services \$ 5,863 \$ 47 Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300 Taxes and Insurance \$ 40,899 \$ 330	_ '							
Replacement Reserves \$ 37,200 \$ 300 Taxes and Insurance \$ 40,899 \$ 330								
	<u> </u>	\$ 37,200						
urguent to 24CEP 093 201, contract rante consequed by LUID may appear of the Army III.		\$ 40,899	\$	330				

¹ Pursuant to 24CFR 983.301, contract rents approved by HUD may exceed the tax-credit rent limits; and the AMI change is due to income averaging regulation by CDLAC. The tenant rent will not exceed 30% of the household adjusted gross income with PBV.

RAD Prase 1 (six scattered sites)		Square	Total	Ĭ	Gross	Utility	Contract	Rent per	Total Mo.	Ā	Annual
Unit Type¹	Number	Feet	Sa Feet		Rent	Allowance	Pont	So Eco	Done		1
(County) Pointe Lagoon - 4500 Perry Ave, 4930 El Paraiso Ave & 9205 Elk Grove Blvd			-					5	Velic	_	
1 bedroom @ 50% AMI (RAD PBV)	17	525	8,925	69	615	86	517	\$ 0.98	8 789	€:	105 468
1 bedroom @ 60% AMI (RAD PBV)	18	525	9,450	69	615	\$ 86	517	\$ 0.98	8 9306	÷ 69	111 672
1 bedroom @ 80% AMI (RAD PBV)	τ-	525	525	↔		\$ 86	517		\$ 517	- 69	5 204
Z bedroom @ 50% AMI (RAD PBV)	7	795	5,565	69	725	\$ 103 \$	622			65	52 248
2 bedroom @ 60% AMI (RAD PBV)	œ	795	6,360	€9		103	\$ 622	\$ 0.78			59 712
2 bedroom @ 80% AMI (RAD PBV)	_	795	795	↔	••	103	\$ 622		\$ 622		7 464
3 bedroom @ 60% AMI (RAD PBV)	2	1,053	5,265	↔		\$ 140 \$	954				57,240
3 Bedroom @ 60% AMI (HO I MA PBV)	വ	1,053	5,265	€		\$ 140 \$	814	\$ 0.77	\$ 4,070	₩	48,840
(County) Rio Garden - 8223 Walerga Rd											
3 bedroom @ 50% AMI (RAD PBV)	1	1,122	12,342	69	1.070	116 \$	954	\$ 0.85	10 494	U	125 g2g
3 bedroom @ 60% AMI (RAD PBV)	12	1,122	13,464	69	1,070	116 \$	954	\$ 0.85	11 448	÷ 65	137.376
3 bedroom @ 80% AMI (RAD PBV)	-	1,122	1,122	€9	1,070 \$		954	\$ 0.85		· 69	11.448
L. 10 mool of 1,000 you had not											
2 hodgen & food All the Elician Blvd											
3 begroom @ 60% AMI (HOTIMA PBV)	-	800	800	69	954	116 \$	838	\$ 1.05	\$ 838	69	10.056
3 begroom @ 50% AMI (KAD PBV)	2	800	4,000	69	1,070 \$	•	954	\$ 1.19	\$ 4.770	69	57.240
3 begroom (@ 60% AMI (RAD PBV)	က	800	2,400	69	1,070 \$		954	\$ 1.19	-	- 69	34 344
3 bedroom @ 80% AMI (RAD PBV)	-	800	800	69			954	\$ 1.19	\$ 954	69	11,448
(City) Meadow Commons - 1043 43rd Ave											
1 bedroom @ 50% AMI (RAD PBV)	13	200	6 500	¥	610 e	6	1.47			•	
1 hadroom @ 60% AMI (DAD DD)	2;	3	0	•			/10	1.03	\$ 6,721	ь	80,652
TOTAL OF THE CONTRACT OF THE C	14	200	2,000	69		95	517	\$ 1.03	\$ 7,238	69	86,856
I begroom (@ 80% AMI (KAD PBV)	-	200	200	()	612 \$		517	\$ 1.03	\$ 517		6 204
l otals	124	14,132	91,078			124 14,132 91,078 \$ 10104			\$ 84,200	69	010,400

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Phase 1 (six scattered sites) Cash Flow Proforma (p. 2 of 2)

			Ca		ow Profo	rma	(p. 2 of 2)					
Year 25 2046	1,920,056 110,825 12,040 (102,146) \$1,940,775	1,355,342 200,177 13,387 37,200 65,784 \$1,671,890	\$268,885	15,625 \$15,625	0 17,252 17,252	\$236,008	00000	\$236,008	2,572,782 77,183 423,291 0	\$2,996,073 3,298,646 98,959 626,769 236,008	4,018,400 4,018,400 120,552 3,013,800 0	\$7,032,200 950,589 28,518 712,942 0 \$1,663,531
Year 20 2041	1,697,050 97,953 10,642 (90,282) \$1,715,362	1,141,162 168,544 11,271 37,200 59,582 \$1,417,759	\$297,603	15,625 \$15,625	14,882 14,882	\$267,096	O O O O O	\$267,096	2,572,782 77,183 506,718 133,548	\$2,945,952 3,298,646 98,959 942,237 133,548	4,018,400 120,552 2,411,040	\$6,429,440 950,589 28,518 570,353 0 81,520,942
Year 15 2036	1,499,944 86,576 9,406 (79,796) \$1,516,130	960,828 141,909 9,490 37,200 53,966 \$1,203,393	\$312,738	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	12,837 12,837 25,675	\$116,083	00000	\$116,083	2,572,782 77,183 577,290 58,042	\$3,092,030 3,298,646 98,959 903,929 58,042	4,018,400 120,552 1,808,280 0	\$5,826,680 950,589 28,518 427,765 0 81,378,354
Year 10 2031	1,325,732 76,521 8,313 (70,528) \$1,340,038	808,991 119,484 7,990 37,200 48,878 \$1,022,544	\$317,495	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	11,074 11,074 22,147	\$124,368	0 0 0 0 0	\$124,368	2,572,782 77,183 495,908 62,184	\$3,006,506 3,298,646 98,959 713,667 62,184	4,018,400 120,552 1,205,520 0	\$5,223,920 950,589 28,518 285,177 0 \$1,235,766
Year 5 2026	1,171,754 67,633 7,348 (62,337) \$1,184,399	681,149 100,602 6,728 37,200 44,271 \$869,949	\$314,449	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	9,552 9,552 19,104	\$124,365	70,711 2,121 2,121 72,832 \$0	\$51,533	2,572,782 77,183 385,917 25,766	\$2,932,933 3,298,646 98,959 494,797 25,766	4,018,400 120,552 602,760 0	\$4,621,150 950,589 28,518 142,588 0 \$1,093,177
Year 4 2025	1,143,175 65,984 7,169 (60,816) \$1,155,511	658,115 97,200 6,500 37,200 43,403 \$842,418	\$313,093	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	9,274 9,274 18,548	\$123,565	188,618 5,659 5,659 123,565 \$70,711	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 308,734	3,298,646 3,298,646 98,959 395,838	4,018,400 120,552 482,208	950,589 28,518 114,071 0 \$1,064,660
Year 3 2024	1,115,293 64,374 6,994 (59,333) \$1,127,328	635,860 93,913 6,280 37,200 42,551 \$815,805	\$311,523	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	9,004	\$122,535	302,090 9,063 9,063 122,535 \$188,618	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 231,550	3,298,646 98,959 296,878 0 0	4,018,400 120,552 361,656	950,589 28,518 85,553 0 \$1,036,142
Year 2 2023	1,088,090 62,804 6,823 (57,886) \$1,099,832	614,357 90,737 6,068 37,200 41,717 \$790,080	\$309,752	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	8,742 8,742 17,483	\$121,289	411,048 12,331 12,331 121,289 \$302,090	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 154,367	3,298,646 98,959 197,919 0	4,018,400 120,552 241,104	950,589 28,518 57,035 0 \$1,007,624
Year 1 2022	1,061,552 61,272 6,657 (56,474) \$1,073,007	593,582 87,669 5,863 37,200 40,899 \$765,213	\$307,794	155,355 15,625 \$170,980	8,487 8,487 16,974	\$119,840	515,425 15,463 15,463 119,840 \$411,048	\$0	2,572,782 77,183 77,183	3,298,646 98,959 98,959 98,959 83,397,605	4,018,400 120,552 120,552 120,652	950,589 28,518 28,518 28,518 0 \$979,107
Per Unit	I.	4,787 707 47 300 330 6,171	Amort	g	I.		l.		I.	,	Ţ	ļ
Annual Increase	2.50% 2.50% 2.50% 5.00%	3.50% 3.50% 3.50% 0.00% 2.00%	Rate	0.125%	3.00%		3.00%		3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
			Amount e2 896 766	\$12,500,000	\$8,487 \$8,487		\$515,425		\$2,572,782	\$3,298,646	\$4,018,400	\$950,589
<u>Income</u>	Potential Gross Income (118 RAD PBV units) Rental Subsidy (6 HOTMA PBV units) Other Income Less Vacancy Effective Gross Income	Operating Expenses Property Management Protein Services Resident Services Replacement Reserves Taxestinsurance	Iner Operating Income Debt Service Senior I can	HA Monitoring Fee Debt Service Subtotal	Asset Management Fee (GP) Partnership Management Fee (LP) Priority Distributions Subtotal	Net Cash after Priority Distributions	Principal Balance Interest for Period Accumulated Interest Payment Balance	Net Cash after Deferred Developer Fee	Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento Construction & Permanent Loan Principal Balance Interest for Permanent Payment Payment Balance	Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Construction & Permanent Loan ² Principal Balance Interest for Period Accumulated Interest Payment Payment	Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Seller Carryback Loan Umprovements! Principal Balance Interest for Period Accumulated Interest Payment	Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento Seller Campack Loan (Improvements) Principal Balance Interest for Peniod Accumulated Interest Payment

MAXIMUM GROSS INCOME AND RENT LIMITS 20191

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Based Vouchers (PBV), Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) PBV and Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC)

RAD Phase 1 (Six Scattered Sites)

Maximum Gross Income Limits

Household Size	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI
1 person	\$ 29,300	\$ 35,160	\$ 46,880
2 person	\$ 33,450	\$ 40,140	\$ 53,520
3 person	\$ 37,650	\$ 45,180	\$ 60,240
4 person	\$ 41,800	\$ 50,160	\$ 66,880
5 person	\$ 45,150	\$ 54,180	\$ 72,240
6 person	\$ 48,500	\$ 58,200	\$ 77,600
7 person	\$ 51,850	\$ 62,220	\$ 82,960

Maximum Gross Rent Limits

Unit Size	RAD F	PBV Rents	HOTMA PL	BV Rents
1 Bedroom	\$	612		
1 Bedroom	\$	615		
2 Bedroom	\$	725		
3 Bedroom	\$	1,070		
3 Bedroom	\$	1,094		
3 Bedroom			\$	1,764

¹Pursuant to 24CFR 983.301, contract rents approved by HUD may exceed the tax-credit rent limits; and the AMI change is due to income averaging regulation by CDLAC. The tenant rent will not exceed 30% of the household adjusted gross income with PBV.

RESOLUTION NO. SHRC-

ADOPTED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION UNDER THE AUTHORITY DELEGATED TO THE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE, SECTION 33202 BY RESOLUTION NO. RA 81-083 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. RA-83 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981, AND PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE SECTION 34292 BY RESOLUTION NO. HA 81-098 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. HA-1497 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981.

ON DATE OF

November 20, 2019

RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) PHASE 1 REHABILITATION: APPROVING THE DISPOSITION AND FINANCING OF THE REHABILITATION OF POINTE LAGOON AND RIO GARDEN THROUGH THE CONVERSION OF UNITS UNDER THE RAD PROGRAM, INCLUDING THE LEASE OF LAND AND SALE OF IMPROVEMENTS TO RAD PILOT LP, THE MAKING OF A SELLER CARRYBACK LOAN, CONSTRUCTION/PERMANENT LOAN, AND GROUND LEASE LOAN TO RAD PILOT LP, THE PROVISION OF A LETTER OF CREDIT FOR \$1,200,000 MILLION DOLLARS AS TEMPORARY SECURITY FOR PROJECT FINANCING, AND THE EXECUTION OF RELATED FINANCING DOCUMENTS; AND MAKING ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS

WHEREAS, on October 30, 2018, the Board of the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (Board) adopted Resolution No. HA-2423, which approved the updates to the Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Plan allowing for conversion of the public housing portfolio under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and Section 18 Demolition and Disposition (Section 18) Programs. Additionally, the Board authorized the Housing Authority to submit an application to United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to reposition and convert certain County Public Housing Properties under the RAD Program and certain other County Public Housing Properties under the Section 18 Program;

WHEREAS, the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (Authority) owns Pointe Lagoon and Rio Garden, two public housing projects located in the County of Sacramento, California, consisting of three (3) Pointe Lagoon properties located at 4500 Perry Avenue, Sacramento; 4930 El Paraiso Avenue, Sacramento; and 9205 Elk Grove Boulevard, Elk Grove; and one (1) Rio Garden property located at 8223 Walerga Road, Antelope (collectively, the Authority Sites);

WHEREAS, on November 30, 2018, HUD approved an application to reposition and convert 62 units at Pointe Lagoon and 24 units at Rio Garden, to RAD Project Based Vouchers;

WHEREAS, five of the 86 units in the Authority Sites were approved by HUD for "de minimis" conversion under the RAD Program and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers;

WHEREAS, on May 17, 2019, five of the 86 units in the Authority Sites were approved by the Authority under the HUD Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and will be funded with Authority Project Based Vouchers;

WHEREAS, the Authority's RAD application was approved as part of a single, joint scattered site RAD Program rehabilitation project which includes certain properties owned by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (City Authority);

WHEREAS, the City properties are located in the City of Sacramento and consist of two sites located at 4921 Folsom Boulevard and 1043 43rd Avenue in the City of Sacramento (City Sites). The City Sites are the subject of a separate resolution to be authorized by the City Authority;

WHEREAS, the Authority Sites and the City Sites are referred to collectively as the "Project";

WHEREAS, on July 23, 2019, the Board adopted Resolution No. HA-2433, which authorized the Authority to: 1) enter into an Option Agreement for the Ground Lease of Land and Purchase and Sale of Improvements in an amount justified by an updated fair market value appraisal (Option to Lease and Sell); and 2) enter into a Loan Commitment of (i) \$958,129 in the form of capital funds and (ii) \$4,900,000 in the form of a seller carryback loan, with the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation affiliated with the Authority (SHARP) or an entity related to SHARP;

WHEREAS, the Authority entered into the Option to Lease and Sell with SHARP dated July 23, 2019 by which the Authority agreed to lease the Land for a term of 99 years for capitalized rent in the amount of \$1,020,000;

WHEREAS, as of August 14, 2019, the updated appraisals indicated the aggregate fair market value of (i) the Improvements is \$6,510,000 and (ii) the Land is \$1,020,000;

WHEREAS, SHARP has formed RAD Pilot LP, a California limited partnership (Partnership) to undertake the rehabilitation of the Project, the managing general partner of which is RAD Pilot LLC, a California limited liability company whose sole member is SHARP;

WHEREAS, to effectuate the Project, the following will occur simultaneously: (i) the Authority will lease the land underlying the Authority Sites to the Partnership (Land); (ii) the City Authority will lease the land underlying the City Sites to the Partnership; (iii) the Authority will sell the improvements within the Authority Sites (Improvements) to the Partnership; and (iv) the City Authority will sell the improvements within the City Sites to the Partnership;

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City will each provide separate financing to the Project with all other loan and tax credit financing for the Project will apply jointly to the Authority Sites and the City Sites;

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to enter into certain documents with HUD and/or the Partnership pursuant to the RAD Program, which documents shall include, but are not limited to, a Rental Assistance Demonstration Conversion Commitment (RCC); amendment to RCC; releases of HUD declarations of trust; a RAD use agreement; RAD PBV housing assistance payment contracts (HAPs); an agreement to enter an HACOS PBV HAP (AHAP); certifications; subordination agreements; and any and all documents required by HUD for the RAD Conversion or otherwise under the RAD Program (collectively, the RAD Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to enter into a disposition and development agreement (DDA), a ground lease for the Land for a term of ninety-nine (99) years, a purchase and sale agreement for the Improvements in the amount of \$6,510,000 (Purchase Price), a grant deed for the Improvements, a bill of sale and assignment, an assignment of Option to Lease and Sell, an assignment of leases and contracts, a Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC) lease rider, and ancillary documents, including a memorandum of ground lease, a preliminary change of ownership report, closing statements, escrow instructions, and any and all other documents and certifications necessary to ground lease the Land and convey the Improvements to the Partnership, (Acquisition Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to provide seller financing to the Partnership for a portion of the Purchase Price, in an amount not to exceed \$4,900,000 (Seller Carryback Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a promissory note and a deed of trust (Seller Carryback Loan Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership evidenced by two promissory notes: (i) a note from cash proceeds from the sale of the Improvements in an amount

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing, Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD and Loan Documents, And Ground Lease Page 4

not to exceed \$2,628,300, plus (ii) a public housing Capital Funds note in an amount not to exceed \$965,129 (collectively, the Construction-Permanent Loan), and enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, as needed, a loan agreement, a construction-permanent loan promissory note, a cash proceeds promissory note, a deed of trust, and a completion guaranty (Construction-Permanent Loan Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to provide a loan to the Partnership in the amount of the capitalized ground lease rent not to exceed \$1,020,000 (Ground Lease Loan) and shall enter into any and all documents necessary to consummate such loan, including, but not limited to, a promissory note and a deed of trust, (Ground Lease Loan Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority will make a mortgage loan (Project Loan) to the Partnership in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000, with proceeds received from the separate loan (Funding Loan) made to the Authority in a principal amount not to exceed \$12,500,000, by Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (Bank). The Funding Loan will be evidenced by one or more multifamily notes (collectively, the Governmental Note) delivered by the Authority to the Bank;

WHEREAS, upon completion of the Project and other standard conditions, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) has committed to facilitate the financing of the Project in the permanent phase by purchasing the Funding Loan, of which an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 (Permanent Loan) will be outstanding on the conversion date. On such conversion date, the Bank will deliver and the Prudential Affordable Mortgage Company, LLC (Prudential) will purchase the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note. Thereafter Prudential will deliver the Funding Loan to Freddie Mac for purchase;

WHEREAS, the NEF Assignment Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation or its designee, is expected to enter the Partnership as investor limited partner (Investor Limited Partner) and provide an amount not to exceed \$7,000,000 in equity in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Partnership (Tax Credit Syndication);

WHEREAS, the Bank and the Investor Limited Partner require the Authority to provide a letter of credit to the Bank as additional security for the obligations of SHARP, who is the guarantor for the Project and the Partnership with respect to the Bank and bond-related documents and the Tax Credit Syndication documents, until such time as SHARP is able to meet required financial benchmarks, including unrestricted liquidity of \$2,500,000 and the acquisition of 215 scattered site housing units pursuant to a Section 18 disposition;

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing, Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD and Loan Documents, And Ground Lease
Page 5

WHEREAS, the terms of such SHARP benchmarks and Authority obligations are set forth in (i) a Repayment Guaranty Agreement with the Bank, which the Authority is to agree to and acknowledge, and (ii) the terms of the Tax Credit Syndication limited partnership agreement and guaranty to which SHARP and its affiliated limited partnership will be parties, which documents require that the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento provide a letter of credit to the Bank in the amount of \$1,200,000 for a term not to exceed 24 months, which letter of credit will be secured by Authority operating reserve funds (collectively, the Authority Letter of Credit Obligations);

WHEREAS, in connection with the financing of the Project the Authority may be required to execute one or more assignments of HAPs, assignments of AHAPs, and to provide certain documents to the Bank, Freddie Mac, Prudential, or the Investor Limited Partner, including but not limited to subordination agreements with respect to the Seller Carryback Documents, Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, and Ground Lease Loan Documents (collectively, the Assignment/Subordination Documents);

WHEREAS, the Authority and/or City Authority desires to provide development services to, and enter into an administrative services agreement with, SHARP or the Partnership (Administrative Services Agreement);

WHEREAS, the Authority and/or City Authority desires to serve as the property manager for the Project and enter into a property management agreement with the Partnership (Property Management Agreement);

WHEREAS, the Authority has entered or desires to enter into one or more architect's contracts and other professional and service contracts with third parties to provide certain services required in connection with the predevelopment and rehabilitation of the Project (collectively the Service Contracts) and the Authority shall assign such contracts and all rights, warranties and work products from the Service Contracts to the Partnership (Assignment of Service Contracts);

WHEREAS, as a part of the Tax Credit Syndication documents the Authority desires to enter into a purchase option and right of first refusal and a memorandum of purchase option and right of first refusal for the Project (collectively, the Option/ROFR Documents);

WHEREAS, the disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Exempt under Categorically Exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15301,

"Existing Facilities";

WHEREAS, the disposition and rehabilitation of the identified properties under the RAD program have been found to be Categorically Excluded under National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.35(a)(3)(ii) and (5), and convert to exempt pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(12).

- **NOW, THEREFORE,** BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO DECLARES AND ORDERS AS FOLLOWS:
- <u>Section 1</u>. The above recitals, including the environmental recitals, are determined to be true and correct.
- Section 2. The Authority shall effectuate the RAD Conversion and shall enter into the RAD Documents.
- Section 3. The Authority shall ground lease the Land and sell the Improvements to the Partnership and shall enter into the Acquisition Documents.
- Section 4. The Authority shall make the Seller Carryback Loan and enter into the Seller Carryback Loan Documents.
- <u>Section 5</u>. The Authority shall make the Construction-Permanent Loan and enter into the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents.
- <u>Section 6</u>. The Authority shall make the Ground Lease Loan and enter into the Ground Lease Loan Documents.
- <u>Section 7</u>. The Authority shall make the Funding Loan and Project Loan, authorize the Permanent Loan and execute the Governmental Note.
 - <u>Section 8</u>. The Authority shall enter into the Authority Letter of Credit Obligations.
 - Section 9. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment and Subordination Documents.
 - Section 10. The Authority shall enter into the Administrative Services Agreement.
 - <u>Section 11</u>. The Authority shall enter into the Property Management Agreement.
 - <u>Section 12</u>. The Authority shall enter into the Assignment of Service Contracts.
 - Section 13. The Authority shall enter into the Option/Right of First Refusal Documents.
- Section 14. The Executive Director, or her designee, acting alone on behalf of the Authority, shall be authorized to execute any and all necessary documents, agreements and certificates, including, but not limited to the RAD Documents, the Acquisition Documents, the Seller Carryback Loan Documents, the Construction-Permanent Loan Documents, the Ground Lease Loan Documents, the Governmental Note, the Authority Letter of Credit Obligations, the

Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Project Phase 1 Re-Tax Equity And Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing, Approval Of Final Tax Exempt Bonds, RAD and Loan Documents, And Ground Lease

Page 7

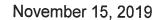
Assignment/Subordination Documents, the Administrative Services Agreement, the Property Management Agreement, the Assignment of Services Contracts, the Option/ROFR Documents, and any and all other documents necessary for the Authority to convert the Project through the RAD Program, convey the leasehold interest in the Land and fee interest in the Improvements, consummate and subordinate the Seller Carryback Loan, the Construction-Permanent Loan, and the Ground Lease Loan, and otherwise reasonably assist the Partnership in securing the financing for the Project as described above.

Section 15: The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to enter into and execute all other documents and agreements as approved to form by Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency counsel, as well as perform other actions necessary to complete the transactions described in, or contemplated by, this Resolution.

Section 16. The Executive Director, or her designee, is authorized to amend the budget to allocate County of Sacramento Housing Authority Capital Funds loan not to exceed \$1,000,000; a cash proceeds note not to exceed \$2,628,300 from the sale of improvements; and seller carryback improvements loan not to exceed \$4,900,000 and ground lease loan not to exceed \$1,020,000 or in an amount to be justified by a fair market value appraisal of the land and improvements.

C	HA	\ IF	?

ATTEST:





Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento, CA

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT:

Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Hearing, Approval of Tax Exempt Bonds, and Extension of funding commitment

SUMMARY

The attached report is presented for your review prior to review by the County of Sacramento.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the recommendations outlined in this report prior to final approval by the City of Sacramento.

Respectfully submitted,

LA SHELLE DOZIER
Executive Director

Attachment



REPORT TO COUNCIL AND HOUSING AUTHORITY

City of Sacramento
915 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814-2671
www.CityofSacramento.org

Public Hearing December 10, 2019

Chair and Members of the Housing Authority Board Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council

Title: Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Hearing, Approval of Tax Exempt Bonds, and Extension of Funding Commitment

Location/Council District: 605 16th Street, 1612 F Street and 1616 F Street, District 4

Recommendation: Conduct a public hearing and upon conclusion adopt 1) a City Council Resolution indicating the City Council has conducted a Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) public hearing related to the proposed construction and financing of the Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing; 2) a City Council Resolution which authorizes the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency to a) approve a funding commitment of \$1,905,525 in City Home Investment Partnership (HOME) funds b) execute a Funding Commitment Letter with Lavender Associates, L.P. (Mutual Housing California) or related entity, c) execute all necessary documents associated with this transaction, d) amend the Agency budget, and e) make related findings; and 3) a Housing Authority Resolution a) indicating the intention of the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento to issue up to \$35,000,000 in tax-exempt mortgage revenue bonds to provide acquisition, construction and permanent financing for the Project, b) authorizing an application to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) for allocation authority to issue bonds, and c) authorizing the Executive Director, or designee, to execute necessary documents associated with the transaction.

Contact: Christine Weichert, 440-1353; Tyrone Roderick Williams, 440-1316, Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

Presenters: Anne Nicholls, Housing Finance Analyst, Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

Department: Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency)

Description/Analysis

Issue Detail: On March 8, 2016, the City Council authorized the Agency to execute a Loan Commitment for \$1,905,525 in Home Investment Partnership (HOME) funds. That commitment expired on March 8, 2017 and this report seeks reauthorization of the commitment of HOME funds for Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing (Project). The amount of HOME funds committed to the Project has not changed. The Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) public hearing and intent to issue up to \$13,500,000 in tax-exempt mortgage revenue bonds that was held on March 8, 2016 has also expired and this report seeks to conduct another TEFRA hearing and increase the tax-exempt mortgage revenue bonds issuance up to \$35,000,000. The increased cost is generally attributed to construction and financing expenses.

The Project is a new construction affordable senior housing development friendly to the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and Queer (LGBTQ) community and is the first of its kind in the region. The development is located on approximately 0.59 vacant acres at 605 16th Street, 1612 F Street and 1616 F Street in Sacramento's historic Mansion Flats neighborhood. A vicinity map is included as Attachments 2.

Lavender Associates, L.P. (Mutual Housing California) acquired the property in July 2015. Mutual Housing California (Developer) has applied to the Agency for the issuance of up to \$35,000,000 in tax exempt mortgage revenue bonds, and a gap financing Agency loan of \$1,905,525 in Home Investment Partnership (HOME) funds for the acquisition, construction and permanent financing of the Project.

In addition to the Agency loan, the Project is anticipated to be funded with four percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC's), State Tax Credits, Project-Based Vouchers (20), tax-exempt bond financing, a Multifamily Housing Program (MHP) loan from the State Department of Housing and Community Development, a bank loan, a deferred developer fee and a general partner capital contribution. The affordability schedule consists of 8 units affordable to seniors earning 20 percent or less of area median income (AMI), 14 units to seniors earning 30 percent or less of AMI, 21 units to seniors earning 35 percent or less of AMI, and 9 units to seniors earning 40 percent or less of AMI.

<u>Description of Development:</u> Lavender Associates, L.P. acquired property at the southeast corner of 16th and F Streets in the historic Mansion Flats neighborhood of downtown Sacramento in July 2015. Mutual Housing California proposes to develop Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing, a new construction affordable senior housing development friendly to the LGBTQ community. This Project is the first of its kind in our region. The development will have a four-story wood frame building totaling approximately 35,000 square feet on 0.59 acres of undeveloped land.

The Project includes 53 residential units, consisting of 48 one-bedroom and four two-bedroom residential units for seniors age 62 years of age and over and a one-bedroom manager's unit. "Green" building materials, energy-efficient HVAC systems, kitchen appliances and lighting, as well as water-efficient plumbing fixtures will be used. All units provide one-bathroom, living space, storage and private outdoor balconies that have a minimum five foot depth.

The ground floor of the building will include a small 863 square foot commercial space for use by a community partner. Also located on the ground floor is a 17-space gated parking garage accessed from the alley through a roll up door, trash enclosures, and fire, electrical and utility equipment areas. A rooftop photovoltaic system will also be installed.

Additional amenities include covered bicycle parking on the ground floor, an outdoor landscaped courtyard to provide socializing areas with bench seating, a barbeque area, management office, community space for resident services and activities, elevator, and security cameras with a digital video recording system. Similar "Green" materials and systems will be included in the common areas, the building's exterior and landscaped areas.

<u>Developer:</u> Mutual Housing California (MHC) is an experienced owner and manager of affordable rental housing projects. MHC owns and operates 18 communities, and houses more than 3,000 low income residents. Incorporated in 1988, MHC was formed as a partnership of neighborhood residents, business representatives, housing advocates and local government dedicated to improving housing opportunities for lower income families.

MHC's goal is to offer a permanent solution to the housing needs of low-income residents with residents taking a key role in the management and maintenance of their homes and developing a vested interest in the success of their community. MHC is the owner of a number of projects in the Sacramento area, including Evergreen Estates, Glen Ellen Estates, Mutual Housing at Lemon Hill, Norwood Avenue Apartments, Norwood Estates, River Garden Estates and Victory Townhomes.

<u>Property Management:</u> The Project will be managed by Mutual Housing Management, a property management company with staff experienced in operating affordable apartment communities. Agency staff has reviewed and approved the management plan, including daily operations, leasing procedures, maintenance, and eviction procedures, to ensure the company meets the Agency's requirements for property management.

Resident Services: Resident services will be provided by MHC which currently provides resident services to 18 properties serving low and very low income residents. The service provider will be required to provide at least 15 hours of services per week. Programs will be tailored to the needs of the residents. The Agency staff has reviewed and approved MHC's resident services plan detailing the scope and schedule of services to be provided. Examples of services include an on-site services coordinator, as well as educational and enrichment programs. Lutheran Social Services will provide case management to 24 households formerly experiencing homelessness.

<u>Project Financing:</u> The Project's anticipated financing will include a combination of four percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC), Project-Based Vouchers (PBV), tax-exempt bond financing, a Multifamily Housing Program (MHP) loan from the State Department of Housing and Community Development, a bank loan, a deferred developer fee, a general partner capital contribution, an Agency loan of \$1,905,525 in City HOME Investment Partnership (HOME) funds.

Lavender Courtyard TEFRA, Inducement and Loan Commitment December 10, 2019

A project summary, including proposed sources and uses of funds, is included as Attachment 3 and a project cash flow pro forma is included as Attachment 4.

Low-Income Set-Aside Requirements: As a condition of receiving tax credits and the benefits of tax-exempt bond financing, federal law requires that apartments be set-aside for targeted income groups. Income restrictions from LIHTC financing require that no households have income higher than 60 percent Area Median Income (AMI). The Agency further requires that 20 percent of the units be restricted to households with income no greater than 50 percent AMI. Maximum rent and income limits can be found in Attachment 5. Project affordability restrictions will be specified in regulatory agreements with the Developer. These anticipated sources and their affordability requirements are summarized in the following table:

Unit Type	Units	% of Units	Affordability Restriction (55 years)
4% LIHTC, State Tax Credits, Tax- exempt Bonds, MHP & PBV	8	15%	Extremely Low Income 20% of Area Median Income (AMI)
4% LIHTC, State Tax Credits, Tax- exempt Bonds, MHP & PBV	12	23%	Extremely Low Income 30% of AMI
4% LIHTC, State Tax Credits, Tax- exempt Bonds & MHP	2	4%	Extremely Low Income 30% of AMI
4% LIHTC, State Tax Credits, Tax- exempt Bonds, MHP & HOME	21	39%	Very-Low Income 35% of AMI
4% LIHTC, State Tax Credits, Tax- exempt Bonds, MHP & HOME	9	17%	Very-Low Income 40% of AMI
Management Unit	1	2%	Exempt Management Unit
Total	53	100%	

Policy Considerations: The recommended actions are consistent with a) the Agency's previously-approved Multifamily Lending and Mortgage Revenue Bond Policies; b) the 2013-2021 Housing Element, encourages the development of senior housing, particularly in neighborhoods that are accessible to public transit, commercial services, and health and community facilities (Resolution No. 2013-415); c) the Sacramento Promise Zone Plans and Goals, Sustainably Built Community sub-goal is to increase housing types and transit growth to promote livability and connectivity within the

Promise Zone (Resolution No. 2015-263); and d) the Downtown Housing Initiative and Initiation of the Downtown Specific Plan, to bring 10,000 places to live to Downtown Sacramento by year 2025 (Resolution No. 2015-282). Additionally, on November 30, 2015, the City of Sacramento approved the Project, including site plan and design review (File No. DR15-299).

Regulatory restrictions on the property will be specified in regulatory agreements between the Developer and the Agency for a period of 20 years on the HOME-assisted units and 55 years on the mortgage revenue bond assisted units. Compliance with the regulatory agreements will be monitored by the Agency on an annual basis. All units will be regulated for a period of 55 years as a Low Income Housing Tax Credit funding requirement.

Economic Impacts: This multifamily residential project is expected to create an estimated 210.94 total jobs (118.42 direct jobs and 92.52 jobs through indirect and induced activities) and create an estimated \$18,503,226 in total economic output (\$11,371,306 of direct output and another \$7,131,920 of output through indirect and induced activities). The indicated economic impacts are estimates calculated using a calculation tool developed by the Center for Strategic Economic Research (CSER). CSER utilized the IMPLAN input-output model (2009 coefficients) to quantify the economic impacts of a hypothetical \$1 million of spending in various construction categories within the City of Sacramento in an average one-year period. Actual impacts could differ significantly from the estimates and neither the City of Sacramento nor CSER shall be held responsible for consequences resulting from such differences.

Environmental Considerations: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA): This project has been determined to be exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section15332 (infill development) and 15194 (Affordable Housing). National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA): An Environmental Assessment (EA) was prepared for this project and a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) was made pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The Authority to Use Grant Funds (AUGF) was received on March 30, 2016.

Sustainability Considerations: The proposed Project has been reviewed for consistency with the goals, policies and targets of the Sustainability Master Plan and the 2030 General Plan. If approved, these projects will advance the following goal, policy and target of goal number one – Energy Independence, specifically by reducing the use of fossil fuels and providing long-term affordable and reliable energy.

Lavender Courtyard TEFRA, Inducement and Loan Commitment December 10, 2019

Commission Action: At its meeting of November 20, 2019, the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission considered the staff recommendation for this item. The votes were as follows:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Rationale for Recommendation: The actions recommended in this report enable the Agency to continue to fulfill its mission to provide a range of affordable housing opportunities in the City and are consistent with the Agency's previously approved Multifamily Lending and Mortgage Revenue Bond Policies, the City of Sacramento's 2013-2021 Housing Element, Promise Zone Plans and Goals, and the Downtown Housing Initiative and Initiation of the Downtown Specific Plan.

Financial Considerations: The Agency will receive a one-time issuance fee of 0.25 percent of the bond amount, which is payable at bond closing, and annual payment for monitoring the regulatory restrictions and administration of the bonds, in the lesser of 0.125 percent of the bond amount or \$25,000 for the term of 55 years. The Developer will be responsible for payment of all costs, fees, and deposits relating to the bond application. Mortgage revenue bonds do not represent a financial obligation of the Agency, Housing Authority, or City of Sacramento. The law firm Orrick, Herrington and Sutcliffe, LLP, is acting as bond counsel for the Housing Authority. The Agency loan is comprised of \$1,905,525 in HOME funds with an interest rate of three percent and a term of 55 years after the construction period is complete.

LBE - M/WBE and Section 3 requirements: Minority and Women's Business Enterprise requirements and Section 3 will be applied to all activities to the greatest extent possible and as required by federal funding and in accordance with the Agency's Section 3 Economic Opportunity Plan. The Developer and General Contractor will work with the Agency's Section 3 Coordinator, Sacramento Employment and Training Agency, the Greater Sacramento Urban League or similar programs, to promote employment opportunities.

Respectfully Submitted by

Executive Director

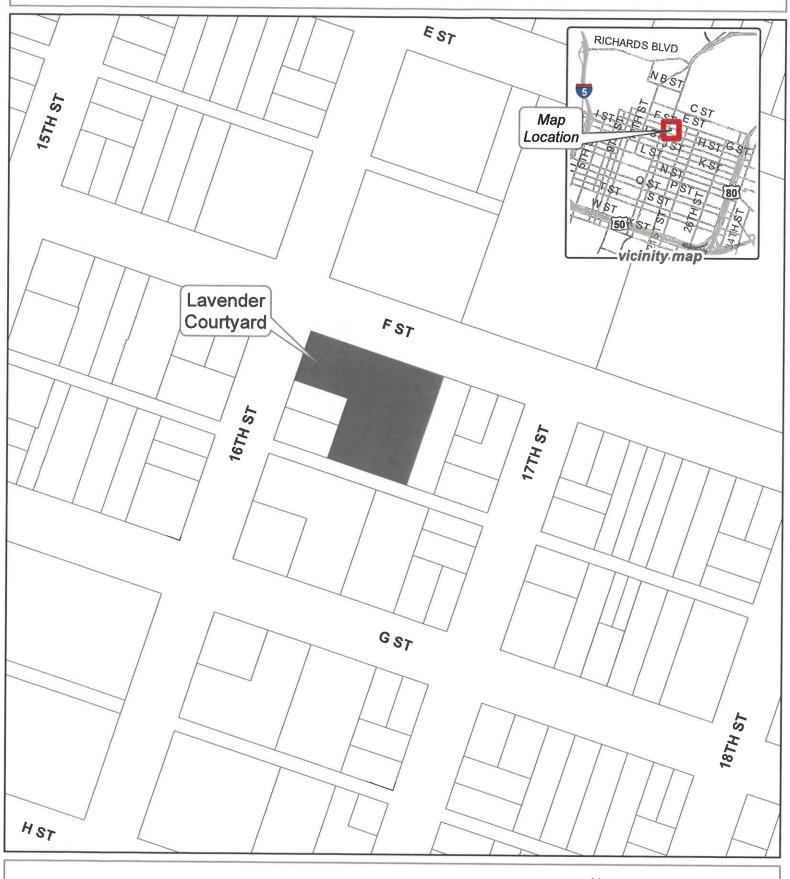
Lavender Courtyard TEFRA, Inducement and Loan Commitment December 10, 2019

Attachments

- 01 Description/Analysis and Background
- 02 Vicinity Map
- 03 Project Summary
- 04 Cash Flow
- 05 Maximum Income and Rent Levels
- 06 City Resolution TEFRA Hearing
- 07 Housing Authority Resolution Tax Exempt Bonds
- 08 City Resolution Loan Commitment
- 09 Exhibit A: Loan Commitment Letter



Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing



Lavender Courtyard

Feet 0 100

NA NA

200

SHRA GIS October 24, 2019

Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing Residential Project Summary

Address	T		20E 404L 0	1		_		
Number of Units			000 16th S	treet, 1612 F S		Street, Sacramento	95814	
Year Built					53			
Acreage (combined with Phase II)					New Construction			
Unit Mix and Rents	+	ELI (20% AMI) PBV	ELI/2		acres (25,700.4 s			
1 Bedroom/1 Bath	ار	8	ELI (3	0% AMI) PBV	ELI (30% AMI		LI (40% AMI)	<u>Total</u>
2 Bedrooms/1 Bath		0		10 2	2	20	8	48
Management Units (1 Bedroom	il.	0		0	0	1	1	4
Total Units		8		12	0	0	0	1
Square Footage	+	Unit Size (sq.ft.)			2	21	9	53
1 Bedroom/1 Bath	,	500		Total	4			
2 Bedrooms/1 Bath	1	800		24,500	sq. ft.			
Community Area	1	000		3,200	sq. ft.			
Total Gross				2,541	sq. ft.			
	+			30,241	sq. ft.			
Resident Facilities	1	Management office, com	nmunity ro	om with kitcher	indoor play area	computer laborate	ny barbagua and	niania ava a
Tresident l'achides		playground, ba	sketbáll co	ourt, bike parkir	na. outdoor movie	area and resident	community cordon	picinic area,
B	_			- and a med partiti	19, 0010001 1110410	area and resident	community garden	S.
Permanent Sources		<u>Total</u>	F	er Unit	Per Square Foo			
Federal Tax Credit Equity		7,751,637		146,257.30	256.33	3		
State Tax Credit Equity		6,037,101		113,908	199.63			
HCD MHP Loan	1	11,263,818		212,525	372.47	7		
SHRA Loan		1,905,525		35,953	63.0			
GP Contribution		2,500,000		47,170	82.67	,		
Deferred Developer Fee/GP Contribution		1,640,463		30,952	54.25	5		
Fee Waivers		200,000		3,774	6.61			
TOTAL SOURCES	\$	31,298,544		590,539	\$ 1,034.97			
Daniel CH	_							
Permanent Uses								
Acquisition		1,000,000		18,868	33.07	,		
Construction Costs		18,503,226		349,117	611.86	,		
Architecture & Engineering		1,008,661		19,031	33.35			
Permits and Fees		841,473		15,877	27.83			
Hard Cost Contingency		1,850,000		34,906	61.18			
Soft Cost Contingency		150,000		2,830	4.96			1
Financing Cost		1,336,896		25,224	44.21			
Operating Reserve		222,136		4,191	7.35			
Rent Reserve		252,844		4,771	8.36			
MHP COSR		2,330,540		43,972	77.07			
Legal Fees		130,000		2,453	4.30			
Developer Fee		3,499,768		66,033	115.73			
Third Party Fees, Marketing, Other	_	173,000		3,264	5.72			
TOTAL USES	\$	31,298,544	\$	590,539	\$ 1,034.97			
		SHRA \$ per Unit	Per	Unit Cost		Leverage		
<u>Leverage</u>						SHRA: Other		
	\$	35,953	\$	590,539	\$1.00		\$16.43	
Management / Operations					Ţ .		Ţ. 0 , 10	
Proposed Developer		Mutual Housing	California					
Property Management Company		Mutual Housing M	lanagemei	nt				
Operating Expenses		314,710	\$	5,938				
Property Management	-	38,487	\$	726				
Resident Services	\$	26,781	\$	505				- 1
Replacement Reserves		26,500	\$	500				
Taxes and Insurance	\$	16,386	\$	309				

Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing Number 1 Bedroom/1 Bath @ 20% AMI 8 1 Bedroom/1 Bath @ 30% AMI 12 1 Bedroom/1 Bath @ 30% AMI 20 1 Bedroom/1 Bath @ 30% AMI 2 2 Bedroom/3 Bath @ 30% AMI 2 2 Bedroom/3 Bath @ 30% AMI 2 2 Bedroom/3 Bath @ 30% AMI 1 2 Bedroom/3 Bath @ 30% AMI 1 2 Bedroom/3 Bath @ 40% AMI 1 1 Bedroom/1 Bath & 40% AMI 1 1 Totals 53	<u>Income</u>	Potential Gross Income Rental Subsidy Other Income Less Vacancy Effective Gross Income	Operating Expenses Property Management Proserty Management Resident Sevices Replacement Reserves Taxes/insurance	Net Operating Income	Amount	Partnership Management Fee (LP) \$5,000 Asset Management Fee (GP) \$20,000 Priority Distributions Subtotal	Net Cash after Priority Distributions Draw from COSR	Deferred Developer Fee 1 S1,640,463 Interest for Period Payment from Cash Flow/COSR Balance	Net Cash after Deferred Fee	Investor Cash Flow Residential NOI after Debt Service, Priority Distributions & Deferred Developer Fee	HCD-MHP Loan Principal Balance \$11,263,818 Interest for Period Accumulated Interest Balance	Principal Balance \$1,905,525 Interest for Period Accumulated Interest Payment Balance	Net Cash After Loan Repayment	Distribution of Reserves. Capitalized Operating Subsidy Reserve (HCD MHP) Operating, Debt Service, Priority Distribution and Loan Payments Net Capitalized Operating Subsidy Reserve
Square Feet 500 500 500 500 800 800 800 800 800 800	Annual Increase	2.50% 2.50% 5.00%	3.50% 3.50% 3.50% 0.00% 2.00%		Rate 8 0.42% 0 0.15%	3.00%		3 0.00%		red Developer F	3.00%	3.00%		sa .
Total Sq Feet 4,000 6,000 10,000 1,600 800 800 800 500 57,700	Per Unit	ı	5,938 726 505 500 309 \$7,979		<u> </u>	Ŋ		1		99	1.	1		l:
Gross Rent 313 8 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Year 1 2022	301,357 213,538 11,925 (26,341) \$500,479	314,710 38,487 26,781 26,500 16,386 \$422,864	\$77,615	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	5,000 20,000 \$25,000	(\$47,193)	1,640,463	204,040,19	0 0\$	11,263,818 337,915 337,915 0 \$11,601,733	1,905,525 57,166 57,166 0 0 \$1,962,691	\$0	2,330,540 47,193 \$2,283,347
Allowance 52 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Year 2 2023	308,891 218,877 12,223 (27,000) \$512,991	325,725 39,834 27,718 26,500 16,714 \$436,491	\$76,500	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	5,150 20,600 \$25,750	(\$49,058) \$49,058	1,640,463	61,040,463	09	11,263,818 337,915 675,829 0 \$11,939,647	1,905,525 57,166 114,332 0 \$2,019,857	\$0	2,283,347 49,058 \$2,234,289
Net Rent 261 \$ 497 \$ 575 \$ 494 \$ 575 \$ 658	Year 3 2024	316,613 224,349 12,528 (27,675) \$525,816	337,125 41,228 28,688 26,500 17,048	\$75,226	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	5,305 21,218 \$26,523	(\$51,104) \$51,104	1,640,463	\$1,040,403	09	11,263,818 337,915 1,013,744 0 \$12,277,562	1,905,525 57,166 171,497 0 \$2,077,022	\$0	2,234,289 51,104 \$2,183,185
Rent per Sq Foot 0.52 \$ 0.094 \$ 0.094 \$ 0.094 \$ 0.097 \$ 0.074 \$ 0.074 \$ 0.075	Year 4 2025	324,529 229,957 12,841 (28,366) \$538,961	348,924 42,671 29,692 26,500 17,389 \$465,177	\$73,784	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	5,464 21,855 \$27,318	(\$53,342) \$53,342	1,640,463	\$1,040,463	09 08	11,263,818 337,915 1,351,658 0 \$12,615,476	1,905,525 57,166 228,663 0 \$2,134,188	\$0	2,183,185 53,342 \$2,129,843
Total Mo. Rent 2,088 \$ 5,016 \$ 9,940 \$ 9,980 \$ 8,600 \$ 8,88 \$ 5,88 \$ 6,58 \$ 6,58 \$ 7,500 \$ 8,58 \$ 8,	Year 5 2026	332,642 235,706 13,163 (29,076) \$552,435	361,137 44,165 30,731 26,500 17,737 \$480,270	\$72,165	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	5,628 22,510 \$28,138	(\$55,781) \$55,781	1,640,463	\$1,640,463	09 08	11,263,818 337,915 1,689,573 0 \$12,953,391	1,905,525 57,166 285,829 0 \$2,191,354	0\$	2,129,843 55,781 \$2,074,062
Annual Rent 25,056 60,192 1192,80 55,200 11,856 7,056 8,196 286,836	Year 6 2027	340,958 241,599 13,492 (29,802) \$566,246	373,777 45,710 31,807 26,500 18,092 \$495,886	\$70,360	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	5,796 23,185 \$28,982	(\$58,430) \$58,430	1,640,463	\$1,640,463	0\$ 0\$	11,263,818 337,915 2,027,487 0 513,291,305	1,905,525 57,166 342,995 0 82,248,520	\$0	2,074,062 58,430 \$2,015,632
	Year 7 2028	349,482 247,639 13,829 (30,547) \$580,402	386,859 47,310 32,920 26,500 18,454 \$512,043	\$68,359	47,308 52,5 00 \$99,808	5,970 23,881 \$29,851	(\$61,300) \$61,300	1,640,463	\$1,640,463	0 \$	11,263,818 337,915 2,365,402 0 513,629,220	1,905,525 57,166 400,160 0	80	2,015,632 61,300 \$1,954,332
	Year 8 2029	358,219 253,830 14,175 (31,311) \$594,912	400,399 48,966 34,072 26,500 18,823 \$528,760	\$66.152	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	6,149 24,597 \$30,747	(\$64,403) \$64,403	1,640,463	\$1,640,463	09 09	11,263,818 337,915 2,703,316 0 813,967,134	1,905,525 57,166 457,326 0	80	1,954,332 64,403 \$1,889,930
	Year 9 2030	367,174 260,176 14,529 (32,094) \$609,785	414,413 50,680 35,265 26,500 19,199 \$546,057	\$63.728	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	6,334 25,335 \$31,669	(\$67,749)	1,640,463	\$1,640,463	0 08	11,263,818 337,915 3,041,231 0 814.305,049	1,905,525 57,166 514,492 0	0\$	1,889,930 67,749 \$1,822,180
	Year 10 2031	376,354 266,680 14,892 (32,896) \$625,030	428,917 52,454 36,499 26,500 19,583 \$563,953	\$61.076	47,308 52,500 \$99,808	6,524 26,095 \$32,619	(\$71,351) \$71,351	1,640,463	\$1,640,463	0 09	11,263,818 337,915 3,379,145 0 0 644 642 063	1,906,525 57,166 571,658 67,777,193	80	1,822,180 71,351 \$1,750,829
	Year 15 2036	425,810 301,724 16,849 (37,219) \$707,164		\$43 975	Flow No. 74,308 P. 808,509 P. 809,808	7,563 30,252 \$37,815	(\$93,648)	1,640,463	\$1,640,463	0 09	11,263,818 337,915 5,068,718 0	1,905,525 57,166 857,486 0	80	1,423,848 93,648 \$1,330,200

END NOTE: 'Any deferred developer fee not paid off by year 15, will become a GP Contribution.

MAXIMUM GROSS INCOME AND RENT LIMITS 2019

Low Income Housing Tax Credits/HOME/MHP

Lavender Courtyard

Maximum Gross Income Limits

Family Size	<u>20</u>	<u>% AMI</u>	<u>30</u>	% AMI	<u>35</u>	% AMI	40	% AMI
1 person	\$	11,720	\$	17,580	\$	20,510	\$	23,440
2 person	\$	13,380	\$	20,070	\$	23,415	\$	26,760
3 person	\$	15,060	\$	22,590	\$	26,355	\$	30,120
4 person	\$	16,720	\$	25,080	\$	29,260	\$	33,440
5 person	\$	18,060	\$	27,090	\$	31,605	\$	36,120

Rent Limits

<u>Unit Size</u>	<u>20%</u>	AMI	309	<u>% AMI</u>	<u>35%</u>	<u>6 AMI</u>	409	% AMI
1 Bedroom	\$	313	\$	470	\$	549	\$	627
2 Bedroom	\$	376	\$	564	\$	658	\$	753

RESOLUTION NO. 2019 -

Adopted by the Sacramento City Council

On date of

LAVENDER COURTYARD BY MUTUAL HOUSING PROJECT: AUTHORIZING A \$1,905,525 LOAN COMMITMENT OF CITY HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (HOME); EXECUTION OF LOAN COMMITMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WITH LAVENDER ASSOCIATES, L.P. (MUTUAL HOUSING CALIFORNIA) OR RELATED ENTITY; RELATED BUDGET AMENDMENT; AND ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS

BACKGROUND

- A. Mutual Housing California (Developer) has applied for an allocation of \$1,905,525 in City HOME Investment Partnership (HOME) funds to assist in funding the acquisition, construction and permanent financing of the 53-unit Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing (Project). The Project is a new construction affordable senior housing development friendly to the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) community. It is the first of its kind in the region.
- B. The Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing Project is consistent with a) the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency) approved Multifamily Lending and Mortgage Revenue Bond Policies; b) the 2013-2021 Housing Element, encourages the development of senior housing, particularly in neighborhoods that are accessible to public transit, commercial services, and health and community facilities (Resolution No. 2013-415); c) the Sacramento Promise Zone Plans and Goals, Sustainability Built Community sub-goal is to increase housing types and transit growth to promote livability and connectivity within the Promise Zone (Resolution No. 2015-263); and d) the Downtown Housing Initiative and Initiation of the Downtown Specific Plan, to bring 10,000 places to live to Downtown Sacramento by year 2025 (Resolution No. 2015-282).
- C. On November 30, 2015, the City of Sacramento approved the Project including site plan and design review (File No. DR15-299).
- D. This project has been determined to be exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section15332 (infill development) and 15194 (Affordable Housing).
- E. An Environmental Assessment (EA) was prepared for this project and a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) was made pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The Authority to Use Grant Funds (AUGF) was received on March 30, 2016.

BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE CITY COUNCIL RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- Section 1. All of the evidence having been duly considered, the facts as presented and as stated above, including the environmental facts and findings, as stated above, are found to be true and correct.
- Section 2. The Loan Commitment letter attached to and incorporated in this resolution by this reference (Exhibit A) for financing the Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing Project with \$1,905,525 in City HOME funds is approved, and the Agency is delegated authority to execute and transmit the Loan Commitment to the Lavender Associates, L.P. (Mutual Housing California) or related entity.
- Section 3. The Agency is authorized to enter into and execute other documents, as approved to form by Agency Counsel, and perform other actions necessary to fulfill the intent of the Loan Commitment that accompanies this resolution, in accordance with its terms, and to ensure proper repayment of the Agency funds including without limitation, subordination, extensions consistent with Agency adopted policy and with this resolution.
- Section 4. The Agency is authorized to amend the Agency budget and allocate up to \$1,905,525 in City HOME funds to the Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing Project.

Table of Contents:

Exhibit A: Conditional Funding Loan Commitment Letter



Date: December 3, 2019

Mutual Housing California Roberto Jiménez, Chief Executive Officer 3321 Power Inn Road, Suite 320 Sacramento, CA 95826

RE: Conditional Funding Loan Commitment
Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing

SE Corner of 16th and F Streets - APN:002-0173-032-0000

Sacramento, California 95814

Dear Mr. Jiménez,

On behalf of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency), this letter confirms the commitment of permanent loan funds (Loan) comprised of \$1,905,525 in City HOME Investment Partnership Program funds (HOME), including Community Housing Development Organization funds (CHDO), for the purpose of financing the costs of acquisition and construction of that certain real property known as Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing located at the Southeast Corner of 16th and F Streets, Sacramento, California (Property). The Agency's decision is based on your application, and all representations and information supplied by you to it. If these representations and information change in a material manner without written approval of the Agency, this commitment is void. Agency's obligation to make the Loan is subject to the satisfaction of all the following terms and conditions and Borrower's execution of documentation that is in a form and in substance satisfactory to the Agency.

The Loan shall be made on standard Agency loan documents. No loan terms not in this funding commitment and the attached loan document forms shall be included in the final loan documents without additional environmental review and governing board approval. In the event of any discrepancies between terms stated in this commitment and the loan documents, the terms stated in the loan commitment letter shall be deemed to be terms of this commitment.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Agency in exercise of its absolute discretion, the following shall be considered conditions to Agency approval of a financing commitment. The Agency may, in exercise of its absolute discretion, modify its requirements upon written notice to Borrower given at least sixty (60) days prior to close of escrow for the Property.

This commitment will expire June 3, 2021.





- 1. <u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>: Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing (Project) is a new construction affordable senior housing development. The Project is located at the southeast corner of 16th and F Streets in downtown Sacramento. The Project will be a four-story building constructed on a currently vacant 0.59 acre lot. There will be 53 units consisting of 49 one-bedroom units and four two-bedroom units. On-site amenities include a community room, management office, laundry facility, elevator, courtyard, parking garage and bicycle parking. Plans include commercial space on the ground level.
- 2. <u>BORROWER</u>: The name of the Borrower for the Loan is Lavender Housing Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership (Mutual Housing California is the sole member of Lavender Mutual Housing, LLC, the general partner).
- 3. <u>PURPOSE OF LOAN</u>: The Loan is to be used by Borrower solely to pay the costs of acquisition and construction or for such purposes as Agency expressly agrees to in the loan and agreements, and such other agreements as may be generally required by the Agency for the use of the funding sources for the Loan.
- 4. <u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>: The Agency's Loan commitment is as follows:
 - a) The combined principal amount of the acquisition, construction and permanent Loan will be the lesser of \$1,905,525 in HOME funds or (ii) an amount to be determined prior to close of the Loan based on a Project budget approved by Agency.
- 5. <u>TERM OF LOAN</u>: The Loan shall mature 57 years or 684 months from the date of closing, at which point any and all unpaid principal and interest on the loan will be due and payable.
- 6. <u>INTEREST RATE</u>: The Loan will bear simple interest at three percent (3%) per annum or the Applicable Federal Rate if required. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 365-day year and actual number of days elapsed.
- 7. <u>ANNUAL REPAYMENT</u>: Annual principal and interest payments shall be deferred from the Loan's Effective Date through the first 204 months. Beginning in month 205, annual payments will be made on a Residual Receipts, as defined below, basis until the maturity date. Annual payments shall be applied first to outstanding interest accrued and unpaid and then to principal.

"Residual Receipts" is defined as follows: After Month 204, annual installments (as described in Section [f] of this paragraph) are to begin on the first day of the 205th month of the loan. Based on the annual audited financial statement from the preceding year, payments will be made upon a "Residual Cash Flow" basis meaning Net Operating Income (NOI) less: (a) Debt Service, which means the monitoring fees of the State of California Housing Community Development (HCD) Multifamily Housing Program (MHP) loan and the County of Sacramento Housing Authority mortgage revenue bond issuance; (b) Priority Distributions, which means \$5,000 partnership management fee and \$20,000 asset management fee, both escalating at 3% annually as of the Loan's





Effective Date; (c) Deferred Developer Fee; (d) fifty percent (50%) of the available cash flow from NOI to Borrower after Sections (a) through (c) of this paragraph are paid; (e) forty-three percent (43%), or the proportional share of HCD's public assistance, of the available cash flow from NOI towards loan repayment to HCD after Sections (a) through (d) of this paragraph are paid; and (f) the remaining seven (7%), or the proportional share of the Agency's public assistance, of the available cash flow from NOI towards loan repayment to the Agency after Sections (a) through (e) of this paragraph are paid.

The Net Operating Income is defined as periodic "Revenue" less "Operating Expenses." "Revenue" means all revenue from the leasing of the Project, including but not limited to all rents, fees, and charges paid by tenants as well as rental subsidy payments regardless of the source of these subsidies, forfeited tenant deposits, rent increases, proceeds from vending machines and laundry room machines. Revenue shall not include tenants' security deposits (unless forfeited), interest on those deposits, loan proceeds, capital contributions or similar advances, or amounts released from reserves or interest on reserves.

"Operating Expenses" shall mean actual costs, fees and expenses as evidenced by invoices attributable to the operation, recordkeeping, maintenance, taxes and management of the Project, including property management fees; taxes and assessments; payroll, benefits and payroll taxes for property employees; insurance; security; painting, cleaning, repairs, and alterations; landscaping; sewer charges; utility charges; advertising, promotion and publicity; cable television, satellite and other similar services; office, janitorial, cleaning and building supplies; recreational amenities and supplies; purchase, repair, servicing and installation of appliances; costs and expenses associated with the provision of resident and supportive services to the tenants of the Project; equipment, fixtures and furnishing; fire alarm and elevator monitoring; fees and expenses of accountants, attorneys, consultants and other professionals. The definition will include deposits into operating and/or replacement reserves maintained by the Borrower.

8. SOURCE OF LOAN FUNDS:

Agency is making the Loan from the following sources of funds, and the Loan is subject to all requirements related to the use of such, whether Agency requirements or otherwise: City HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME), including CHDO funds. The Loan is conditioned upon Borrower's acceptance of Agency's requirements and conditions related to such lending programs and funding sources, including among others, the required forms of agreements for the Loan; the requirements for covenants, conditions and restrictions upon the Property; and insurance and indemnity requirements.

Borrower acknowledges that, as a condition of the Agency's making of the Loan, the Property will be subject to restrictions on future sales and rentals which may result in less income to Borrower than could otherwise be realized, and that such restrictions run with the land, and during their operational term, will bind all successors in interest.





(Borrower Initial)

- 9. <u>ACCELERATION</u>: Agency shall have the right to accelerate repayment of the Loan in the event of a default under any Loan Document or upon sale, transfer or alienation of the Property except as specifically provided for in the Loan documents.
- 10. <u>SECURITY</u>: The Loan shall be evidenced by promissory note(s) secured by a deed of trust with assignment of rents against the fee and/or leasehold interest in the Property and Improvements, which shall be a lien upon the Property and Improvements subject only to liens senior to the Agency's lien securing loans from a conventional lender, the Department of Housing and Community Development's Multifamily Housing Program, and such loans as the Agency may approve in writing. The Loan shall also be secured by security agreements. The Agency may subordinate said deeds of trust in order to accommodate completion of construction and permanent financing of the Property.
- 11. <u>LEASE AND RENTAL SCHEDULE</u>: All leases of the Property and Improvements shall be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to execution. Borrower shall not deviate from the rental schedule presented in Borrower's application for the Loan without Agency's prior written approval; provided, however, that such approval shall not be required for annual adjustments to rental rates as permitted by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, the Department of Housing and Community Development's Multifamily Housing Program and/or other funding sources.
- 12. PROOF OF EQUITY: Borrower shall provide proof of equity for the Property and Improvements in the amount of no less than \$13,700,000 in Low Income Housing Tax Credit Equity and no less than \$1,600,000 in deferred developer fee. If LIHTC equity goes below \$13,700,000 it must be offset by an increase in deferred developer fee or other funding source provided by Borrower.
- 13. <u>OTHER FINANCING</u>: Borrower, as a requirement of the Loan, shall procure and deliver to Agency evidence satisfactory to Agency that Borrower has obtained the following described financing which may be secured by a lien upon the Property and Improvements superior or subordinate to Agency's liens, and which shall be otherwise on terms and conditions acceptable to Agency:
 - (a) As a condition precedent to disbursement of the remainder of the Agency loan, construction financing from a public/private lender(s) in an amount(s) sufficient to complete construction of the Property according to a scope of work as approved by Agency and made for a term not less than that specified in the Schedule of Performances for completion of construction, and in any event not less than the time necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent to funding of the permanent financing.
 - (b) Commitments for permanent financing sufficient to "take out" all liens senior to the Agency's lien. California State Department of Housing and Community and Development loan consisting of Multifamily Housing Program (MHP) funds will be superior to Agency loan.





- (c) Such commitments for financing shall not require modification of Agency loan documents, or any term of this commitment letter.
- 14. <u>EVIDENCE OF FUNDS</u>: Prior to the first disbursement of the Loan, Borrower must demonstrate evidence of adequate and assured funding to complete the development of the Project in accordance with the Agency's requirements. Borrower's evidence of available funds must include only one or more of the following: a) Borrower equity; b) firm and binding commitments for the Project from financial institution(s) or from other lender(s) approved by Agency in its absolute discretion; and c) Agency's contribution, provided, however, that Agency is not obligated by this letter to make any contribution not stated in the terms of the letter.
- 15. <u>SOILS AND TOXIC REPORTS</u>: Borrower has submitted to the Agency a hazardous substances report made in accordance with the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) "Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments; Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process" (Designation E1527-13) prepared by a licensed or registered environmental engineer or other qualified party prior to Loan closing. Borrower must, as a condition of disbursement of Loan funds, give assurances satisfactory to the Agency that hazardous materials are not present on the Property or that any hazardous materials on the Property will be remediated and that no further remediation is then required by the environmental agency having responsibility for monitoring such remediation.
- 16. LOAN IN BALANCE: Borrower will be required to maintain the Loan "in balance". The Loan is "in balance" whenever the amount of the undisbursed Loan funds, the remaining sums to be provided by the Borrower and the loan funds from other Project lenders or the equity investor are sufficient, in the sole judgement of the Agency, to pay for the remainder of the work to be done on the Project as required by written agreement with the Agency. Should the Agency determine that the Loan is not "in balance", the Agency may declare the Loan to be in default.
- 17. <u>PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS</u>: Final plans and specifications, if any, for the Project must be in accord with the proposal approved as part of the Loan application. Final plans and specifications will be subject to Agency's final approval prior to the disbursal of Agency Loan funds. Borrower must obtain Agency's prior written consent to any change in the approved plans and specifications or any material deviation in construction of the Project.
- 18. <u>ARCHITECTURAL AGREEMENT</u>: The architectural agreement (Agreement), if any, for the preparation of the plans and specifications and other services shall be subject to Agency's approval. Agency may require an assignment of Borrower's interest in and to the Agreement as security for the Loan.
- 19. <u>CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT</u>: The construction contract (Contract), if any, and any change orders issued thereunder, and the contractor (Contractor) to be retained by Borrower to construct the Improvements shall be subject to Agency's approval. Agency





may require an assignment of Borrower's interest in and to the Contract as security for the Loan. Agency may require Contractor to provide a performance and payment bond in a form acceptable to Agency for the amount of the Contract.

- 20. <u>RETENTION AMOUNT</u>: The Agency shall retain ten percent (10.0%) as retention from each disbursement, not to exceed a total of ten percent (10.0%) of the total amount of the Loan.
- 21. <u>COST BREAKDOWN</u>: Borrower shall deliver to Agency for Agency's approval prior to commencement of work a detailed cost breakdown of the cost of constructing, financing and other costs of developing the Improvements, which breakdown conforms to the Project plans and specification and the budget approved with this commitment. Borrower shall also deliver a list of all contractors and subcontractors to be employed in connection with the construction of the Improvements. If required by the Agency, Borrower shall also submit copies of all bids received for each item of work to be performed as well as copies of executed contracts and subcontracts with acceptable bidders.

All contracts, subcontracts, contractors, and subcontractors shall be subject to Agency's approval prior to close of the Loan. Agency also reserves the right to require performance and material payment bonds on any or all contractors, or in lieu of bond a letter of credit acceptable to Agency.

Agency shall make disbursements of the Loan based on a cost breakdown that lists line items in cost categories. Agency shall require that Borrower provide documentation supporting all requests for disbursement of Loan funds, including proof of work done and actual expenditure. Agency shall conduct inspections of the Property to assure that the work was done before making a disbursement.

- 22. <u>COST SAVINGS</u>: At completion of construction, Borrower shall submit to Agency a cost certification prepared by a qualified, independent auditor acceptable to Agency, which cost certification shall indicate the amounts actually spent for each item in the cost breakdown and shall indicate the final sources of funding. If there is an aggregate savings, in the total of all such cost breakdown items from the cost breakdown items in the original budget approved by the Agency, after adjusting for any decrease in any funding source including any loss of any equity investment due to an adjustment in the allowable tax credits, the Agency shall withhold for itself as loan repayment, one-half of such savings from the amount of retention then held by the Agency, and the Loan balance shall be reduced by the amount so withheld. The Agency, in its sole discretion, shall determine any reduction and/or repayment of the Agency loan based upon this cost certification and the original approved budget for the Project.
- 23. <u>START OF CONSTRUCTION</u>: Borrower shall commence construction at the earliest possible date subject to the conditions of this Agency and other involved lenders, but no later than sixty (60) days following the close of construction financing.





- 24. <u>COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION</u>: Borrower shall complete the construction of the Improvements no later than 24 months following the close of construction financing.
- 25. <u>SECURITY CAMERAS AND OUTSIDE LIGHTING</u>: Project shall include installation of a security camera system at vehicular driveways and additional exterior lighting, all as approved by the Agency.
- 26. <u>INSURANCE PROVIDER</u>: Each policy of insurance required under the Loan shall be obtained from a provider licensed to do business in California and having a current Best's Insurance Guide rating of A+ VII, which rating has been substantially the same or increasing for the last five (5) years, or such other equivalent rating, as may reasonably be approved by Lender's legal counsel.
- 27. <u>HAZARD INSURANCE</u>: Borrower shall procure and maintain fire and extended coverage insurance and during construction Builder's Risk completed value insurance in a form and substance approved by Agency. Coverage shall be for protection against loss of, or damage to the Improvements or materials for their construction to their full insurable value. Borrower shall also procure and maintain insurance against specific hazards affecting Agency's security for the Loan as may be required by Agency, governmental regulations, or any permanent lender. All such policies shall contain a standard mortgagee loss payable clause in favor of Agency. The insurance required shall be written with a deductible of not more than TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000.00).
- PUBLIC LIABILITY AND OTHER INSURANCE: Borrower must procure and maintain 28. public liability and property damage insurance (with Agency named as additional insured) in a form approved by Agency. Coverage must be approved by Agency and must be in at least the following limits of liability: (1) Commercial General Liability insurance in Insurance Services Office (ISO) policy form CG 00 01 Commercial General Liability (Occurrence) or better with limits of liability, which are not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence limit; \$5,000,000 general aggregate limit, and \$5,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate limit, all per location of the Project; (2) Property damage liability of \$1,000,000 each occurrence, \$1,000,000 single limit and \$1,000,000 aggregate; (3) Contractual liability for Bodily Injury of \$1,000,000 each occurrence, for Property Damage of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$1,000,000 aggregate, and Personal Injury with Employment Exclusion Deleted of \$1,000,000 aggregate; and (4) Comprehensive Automobile Liability for any vehicle used for or in connection with the Work of \$1,000,000. The insurance required shall be written with a deductible of not more than TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000). Borrower must also procure and maintain workers' compensation and all other insurance required under applicable law, as required by law and as approved by Agency.
- 29. <u>TITLE INSURANCE</u>: Borrower must procure and deliver to Agency an ALTA Lender's Policy of Title Insurance, together with such endorsements as Agency may require, including but not limited to CLTA endorsement nos. 100, 116, and 102.5/102.7 insuring Agency in an amount equal to the principal amount of the Loan, that Agency's Deed of Trust constitutes a third lien or charge upon the Property and Improvements subject only





to such items as shall have been approved by Agency. There must be no exceptions permitted for mechanics liens. Title insurance for the Loan must be issued by a title insurer approved by Agency.

- 30. ORGANIZATIONAL AGREEMENTS: Borrower must submit to Agency certified copies of all of Borrower's organizational documents, including all amendments, modifications or terminations: if a corporation, Borrower's Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws; if a partnership, its Partnership Agreement and, as applicable, Certificate of Limited Partnership or Statement of Partnership; if a Limited Liability Company, its Articles of Organization and its Operating Agreement; and in all cases with all exhibits and amendments to such documents, fictitious business name statements, other related filings or recorded documents and such related documents as Agency may request. If it is a corporation, Borrower must submit a corporate borrowing resolution referencing this Loan. If Borrower is other than a corporation, Borrower must submit such proof of authority to enter this Loan as may be required under the organizational documents.
- 31. <u>PURCHASE OF PROPERTY</u>: Borrower shall provide Agency with copies of all documents relating to Borrower's purchase of the Property.
- 32. <u>FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>: During the term of the Loan, Borrower shall deliver to Agency within 120 days of the end of each fiscal year an audited income and expense statement, a balance sheet, and a statement of all changes in financial position signed by authorized officers of Borrower. Prior to close of the Loan and during its term, Borrower must deliver to Agency such additional financial information as may be requested by Agency. Agency reserves the right to review and approve financial statements and other credit information and references prior to closing. During the term of the Loan, Borrower must deliver to Agency a monthly rent-roll including household composition information and operating statements with respect to the Property and Improvements, as Agency may request.
- 33. <u>MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT</u>: Prior to execution, Borrower must submit to Agency any agreement providing for the management or operation of the Property or Improvements by a third party which agreement is subject to Agency Approval.
- 34. <u>AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING:</u> Borrower agrees to follow the Agency's Affirmative Marketing Policies that require outreach to groups least likely to apply for the housing based on local demographic information, sufficient marketing time prior to lease up, and lotteries or other method for initial lease-up and waiting list, as agreed upon by the Agency and Borrower prior to the start of lease up. The special needs population will be referred to the Project through the Coordinated Entry System (CES) of the County of Sacramento.
- 35. <u>RESIDENT SERVICES AGREEMENT</u>: Prior to execution, Borrower must submit to Agency any agreement providing for the resident services by a third party which agreement is subject to Agency Approval. The agreement must include a minimum of fifteen (15) hours of on-site resident services per week consisting of four (4) hours of a resident services





- coordinator, eight (8) hours of senior activities and three (3) hours of additional resident services.
- 36. <u>LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS (LIHTC)</u>: Borrower represents that as a condition of closing this Loan it is applying for an allocation of LIHTC's and agrees to perform all actions and to meet all requirements to maintain the LIHTC allocation if granted.
- 37. <u>SMOKE-FREE ENVIRONMENT</u>: 100% of the buildings and units must be smoke free (including all forms of smoking that create secondhand smoke that impacts the health of nonsmokers). In addition, all indoor common areas must be smoke-free. Clearly-marked designated smoking areas must be provided.
- 38. <u>DOCUMENTATION</u>: This letter is not intended to describe all of the requirements, terms, conditions and documents for the Loan, which shall also include customary provisions and documents for an Agency transaction of this type. All documents to be delivered to or approved by Agency must be satisfactory to Agency in all respects. Borrower must promptly deliver to Agency any further documentation that may be required by Agency.
- 39. <u>CONSISTENCY OF DOCUMENTS:</u> As a material obligation under this commitment letter, Borrower shall assure that the loan documents for the Project are consistent with lender's commitment approved by the Agency and comply, in all respects, with this commitment letter.
- 40. <u>CHANGES OR AMENDMENTS</u>: No documents or contracts which are to be delivered to Agency or are subject to Agency's review or approval shall be modified or terminated without the prior written approval of Agency.
- 41. <u>ACCEPTANCE OF THIS COMMITMENT</u>: Borrower's acceptance of this Commitment shall be evidenced by signing and delivering to Agency the enclosed copy of this letter. Until receipt of such acceptance by Agency, Agency shall have no obligation under this letter. Agency may withdraw this commitment at any time prior to Borrower's acceptance.





Sincerely,
La Shelle Dozier Executive Director
The undersigned acknowledges and accepts the foregoing Commitment and its terms and conditions.
Dated: December 3, 2019
BORROWER:
Lavender Housing Associates, L.P, a California limited partnership By: Lavender Mutual Housing LLC, a California limited liability company By: Mutual Housing California, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

The Exhibit listed below is incorporated in this Loan Commitment by this reference for the financing of the Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing Project:

Exhibit 1 - Scope of Development

By: Roberto Jiménez

Its: CEO





Scope of Development

I. Project Description

Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing is located in the Boulevard Park neighborhood in the Midtown area of Sacramento, at the corner of 16th and F Streets. In the proposed development, there will be a total of 53 units, with 49 one bedrooms and 4 two-bedrooms. The development will also allow for American with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility throughout the Project.

II. Site Improvements

- 1. Landscaping: Project will be designed in accordance with local and state requirements.
 - a) Existing trees shall be evaluated by an arborist and trimmed/removed according to the evaluation. Any tree trimming or tree removal will either occur outside the nesting season for nesting birds.
 - b) All soil shall be covered in mulch, bark or some other ground cover with a weed barrier. Soil in planter areas shall be established to a depth that ensures the ground cover does not freely spill into the adjacent concrete pathway. Planters shall be sloped away from the building foundation with a minimum two percent (2%) slope.
- 2. **Irrigation:** Irrigation system(s) shall be served with an automated irrigation system that incorporates a "SMART controller" that senses rain to reduce water use. Irrigation piping and fixtures shall be installed with new system that includes appropriate water efficient fixtures.
- 3. Playground Equipment: None for this project as it will be for people over the age of 62.
- 4. **Pedestrian and Fire-access Gates:** Gate from alley to main courtyard will meet code. A lock box will be added to two fire-access gates, one on each side of the property.
- 5. **Site Accessories:** Bike racks, tables, benches, etc., will be included in the development.
- 6. **Perimeter Fence:** There will be a perimeter fence except where there are buildings fronting 16^{th St}, F Street and Fat Alley.
- 7. **Asphalt Parking Lot and Drive Aisles:** There are 17 proposed parking spaced. Parking lot and drive aisles will be designed in accordance with geotechnical recommendations. The parking lot will meet current code and ADA requirements, with respect to including required ADA van accessible parking. There will be an accessible van space.





III. Building Exterior Improvements

- 8. **Roof:** The roofing of all buildings have a minimum 20-year warranty. It will be a single-ply roof.
- 9. **Gutters, Downspouts and Downspout Extensions:** All gutters, downspouts and downspout extensions will be new and connected to a storm drain system and/or routed to surface drain to site bio-retention planters.
- 10. **Siding:** There will be fiber cement lap siding on the building with prefinished metal sunshade over windows and roofs over balconies with fiber cement fascia.
- 11. **Balcony and Patio Enclosures:** Ground floor apartments will have private patios accessible from the units; while upper level apartments will have balconies with composite decking.
- 12. Paint: Building will have interior and exterior painting.
- 13. **Windows and Sliders:** All windows will be energy-efficient windows. Windows will be designed to open and will have screens.
- 14. **Trash Enclosures:** We will have an accessible trash room at the ground floor with trash chutes above.
- 15. **Lighting:** The exterior wall lights will be LED fixtures, downlit to reduce light trespass to the night sky and/or neighboring property. If any, site pole lights will have LED fixtures.
- 16. Sidewalks and Ramps: The sidewalks and ramps will be meet current code and ADA requirements throughout the Project.
- 17. **Mailbox Units:** Mailbox units will be installed and shall include space for larger parcels delivered to site.
- 18. **Stairways, Railings and Landings:** Common area stairs will meet current accessible codes for treads and risers, guardrails and handrails. Bottom of stairs will either be closed off for storage or provided with cane rails.
- 19. **Signage:** New monument signage, buildings, apartments, parking, ADA, and property signage throughout as required by current code.
- 20. **Security:** New CCTV system with cameras at primary automobile entrances, parking, common areas, mailboxes and community room(s).





IV. Building Interior

ADA units: All dwelling units shall be adaptable and accessible (CBC 1102A.3.2).

All Bathroom vanities and Kitchen sinks shall be provided with removable lower cabinets to allow for a front approach (CBC 1133A.3 and CBC 1134A.8.4)

5% of the Dwelling Unit kitchens shall be provided with adjustable height kitchen countertops at the sink and a 30-inch work space adjacent to the kitchen range (CBC 1133A.4.1).

2% of the Dwelling Units shall be provided with communications features (visual alarms, door signal device, etc.).

- Central Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems (HVAC): All of the units
 will have energy efficient HVAC systems with individual controls accessible within the
 unit.
- 2. Water heaters: All units will have new EnergyStar water heaters.
- 3. **Water distribution System:** PEX piping for branch lines and Aquatherm piping for main water lines.
- 4. Kitchens: All kitchens will have new solid-surface counters, cabinets, drawers, refrigerator/freezer combination appliances, free-standing electric range/oven combination appliances, ventilation hood appliances, dishwashers, sinks, garbage disposals, angle stops, low-flow faucets and finishes. All appliances will be EnergyStar or better.
- 5. **Bathrooms:** All bathrooms will have new solid-surface counters, sinks, tubs and surrounds, accessories (i.e., toilet paper holders, towel racks, shower rods and curtains), low-flow showerheads, low-flow toilets and low-flow faucets.
- 6. **Ceilings and Walls:** All interior walls and ceilings will have a drywall finish. In select areas of common areas (lobbies, community room, office areas, etc.) higher grade finishes (wood, tile, etc.) and acoustic panels / clouds may be used.
- 7. Doors: All doors will be new and will meet current egress standards.
- 8. Flooring: New resilient flooring will be installed in all residential units.
- 9. Windows: New window blinds will be installed on all windows and sliders.





- 10. **Paint:** Paint will be applied to all walls, ceilings, and trim, in all rooms, closets and storage rooms.
- 11. **Electrical:** GFI outlets will be installed to code. New hardwired smoke and CO detectors will be installed in the hallways of all units. New hardwired smoke detectors will be installed in the bedrooms of all units.
- 12. **Lighting:** All kitchens, dining rooms, bedrooms, bathrooms and hallways will have energy efficient light fixtures installed.

V. Community Areas

- 1. Community Room, Office, Kitchen and Restroom:
 - a) The amenity space includes a community room with shared kitchen, offices, and other community serving commercial space.
 - b) The kitchen will have new solid-surface counters, refrigerator/freezer combination appliance, free-standing warming over (may add electric range), dishwasher, sink, garbage disposal and low-flow faucets. All appliances will be EnergyStar or better. The kitchen will have new cabinets and fixtures.
 - c) The restroom will meet current code and ADA requirements.
- 2. Laundry Facilities: There will be one laundry facility at the ground floor serving all residents that will meet code and ADA requirements. New resilient flooring, windows, doors, washer and dryer appliances, counter for folding laundry, lighting fixtures, humidistat, and paint on walls and ceilings will be installed. A total of 6 washers and 6 dryers will be installed; one washer and one dryer will be ADA accessible.

Attachment 1: Lender's Minimum Construction Standards exhibit is on the following page.





Attachment 1: Lender's Minimum Construction Standards

This attachment is from Exhibit 2 from the Lender's Multifamily Lending and Mortgage Revenue Bond Policies.

SHRA RENTAL PROPERTY MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

The following is a list of the required minimum construction standards that must be incorporated into projects participating in SHRA's Multifamily Financing and/or Mortgage Revenue Bond programs. All rental units and sites associated with these projects must meet or exceed these standards.

Note: For rehabilitation projects, all of the following standards shall apply. The non-rehabilitation sections below shall apply to new construction projects.

<u>Useful Life Expectancy - Rehabilitation only</u>

SHRA shall reference the current edition of Fannie Mae's "Instructions for Performing a Multifamily Property Condition Assessment, Appendix F. Estimated Useful Life Tables" in determining the useful life for all building components and systems located within the project. A remaining useful life of 15 years or more is required for all building components and systems located within the approved complex. All items on the Fannie Mae tables with useful lives indicated to be less than 15 years shall be replaced.

General Requirements

- A. All materials funded under this loan must be new unless previously approved. Recycled items must be approved in writing by SHRA prior to their use.
- B. All work shall comply with Federal and State ADA accessibility requirements, as well as any other requirements stipulated by the funding source(s). When there are differences the stricter of the two shall apply. The developer is responsible for notifying their architect and/or engineer of all funding sources used on the project. The architect and/or engineer must indicate these funding requirements in the project's plans/scope.
- C. All units shall be approved for occupancy by the local Building Department or any other Agency Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) at the conclusion of the work and prior to occupancy.
- D. Web-based security cameras and the equipment to record events are required for primary ingress/egress points to and from the site and for the principal parking and indoor and outdoor common areas where people will be congregating.
- E. Site lighting is required for all parking and outside public spaces, and shall be of LED or similarly energy efficient type. The lenses on the exterior lights shall be cleaned with all oxidation removed or replaced. Light poles shall be new or painted, and shall be structurally sound and stable.
- F. The developer's architect is responsible for providing an Operating Procedure Outline Sheet (OPOS) for window washing systems where applicable, per Cal-OSHA requirements.
- G. SHRA encourages the use of energy and water-efficient systems wherever they may be incorporated into the project.





General Requirements - Rehabilitation only

- A. Any component of the project which does or may present a health or safety hazard to the public or tenants shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the local Building Department or AHJ.
- B. A clear pest inspection report will be required at the conclusion of the construction work for rehabilitation projects.
- C. For all structures where disturbance of any hazardous materials (e.g. lead, asbestos, mold, etc.) will occur, a clearance report from an environmental consultant is required.
- D. Projects deemed historically significant landmark by either the City of Sacramento or the National Register of Historic Places shall consult with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), and shall conform to the Secretary of the Interior Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties.

Site Work

- A. Trees and large shrubs must be trimmed, grass areas must be mowed, and all planter areas must be weed-free. The landscape design shall incorporate a sustainable design appropriate for the Sacramento Valley. Vegetation that assists in minimizing crime and enhances public safety is preferred. Trees compromising building envelope materials (roofing, siding, windows, etc.) and/or structural integrity (including foundations) must be removed. An arborist shall be consulted for an opinion on trees prior to major branch trimming, root cutting or tree removal. All trees, bushes and other plants that are to be removed shall have the root ball removed by grinding or by mechanical means. A landscape plan describing the above must be provided to SHRA for approval.
- B. All landscaped areas must be served by a programmable automated irrigation system. The irrigation controller shall be a "Smart Controller" that senses rain to reduce water use. Irrigation shall be designed to use bubblers and other water saving measures. Irrigation must not spray on building. Sprinklers should minimize overspray that runs to storm drain drop inlets. Areas that show evidence of erosion of soil shall be landscaped to eliminate problems. The landscape plan must be approved by SHRA and applied.
- C. For gated communities containing swinging vehicle gates, driveways shall be striped to show the area under the gate swings for safety purposes.
- D. All projects shall contain trash enclosures with concrete aprons. Trash enclosures shall be made of cinder block or stucco. Trash enclosures shall be accessible to all tenants. Provisions for tenants with disabilities must be addressed in the project Scope of Development or the project plans.
- E. All projects shall meet the parking requirements of the local Agency Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) over the project. "Grandfathered Projects" will need to show that they are in fact "Grandfathered" or otherwise exempted by the local AHJ. Otherwise, all projects shall meet the governing ADA requirements for parking.
- F. A two percent (2%) slope shall be maintained for a distance of five feet from all structures and no standing water shall remain on the site. Provide an on- site drainage system if necessary.





- G. Stairways in common areas must include closed risers and non-slip concrete finish or other slip-resistant material on the treads.
- H. Exterior mounted electrical, mechanical, and plumbing systems must be protected from vandalism.
- I. For family projects of 50 or more units, a minimum of one school age-appropriate play structure is required. For family projects of 100 or more units, a minimum of one school age and one toddler-appropriate play structure is required.

Site Work - Rehabilitation only

- A. All landscaping and irrigation systems must be in a well-maintained condition.
- B. All fencing must be in good and serviceable condition. Existing fencing that is to remain shall be free of flaking paint, rust, or any other signs of failure. If existing fencing shows any signs of failure, it shall be repaired, painted and restored to look new. All chain link fencing must be removed and replaced with fencing of another approved material. All pedestrian gates hardware must be functional and in new or near-new condition. Access Control systems are required at exterior pedestrian gates.
- C. All driveways and sidewalks must be in good condition. All cracked or uplifted areas (more than ¼") shall be repaired or replaced.
- D. The asphalt shall be in good condition, with no alligator cracking, longitudinal cracking, potholes, or standing water. Repairs to portions of parking lots not suitable for new coatings shall be performed by removing and replacing damaged paving. A new seal-coat or slurry-coat shall then be applied to the entire parking lot surface. Parking spaces shall be restriped, including ADA aisles and other applicable striping/painting.
- E. All site accessories (bollards, benches, tables, play equipment, bike racks, mailboxes, shade structures, BBQs, sheds, etc.) shall be replaced or in good repair (cleaned, painted and/or re-coated).

Building Envelope and Moisture Protection - Rehabilitation only

- A. All areas exposed to moisture must be sealed and watertight. Buildings showing evidence of water intrusion shall have the areas inspected by a licensed architect/engineer or by a certified water intrusion expert. A water intrusion report shall be submitted to SHRA, and shall include the cause of the issue and a resolution to eradicate the water intrusion. If the inspection cannot be completed until the demolition phase of the project, the report shall describe a procedure to inspect the issue during demolition.
- B. Roofing must have 15 years or more of remaining life with no visible signs of leakage. For roofs containing composition shingles, a maximum of two layers of shingles are allowed (including any proposed new layers). Provide evidence that the roof system has a 15-year life remaining on the manufacturer's warranty.
- C. All siding must have 15 years or more of remaining life. Hairline cracks in stucco must be sealed and painted with elastomeric paint. If requested by SHRA, a statement by a licensed architect and/or engineer that the existing siding contains at least 15 years of





- useful life remaining shall be provided.
- D. Fireplaces must be clean and meet applicable air quality standards. Chimneys shall be clean and must be inspected by a certified chimney inspector for structural integrity. All recommended structural repairs shall be performed.

Doors and Windows

- A. All dwelling/tenant units must have screens on all windows that are designed to open. Windows designed to open must have functional locks and must operate freely without excessive effort. All windows must be dual-paned (minimum), and shall meet or exceed the State of California's currently applicable efficiency standards, and any other efficiency standards that may be dictated by the funding source or other governing bodies for the project.
- B. All doors must have matching hardware finishes.
- C. All exterior doors must have deadbolt locks, keyed latch assemblies, viewers, and screws in strike plates long enough to penetrate the door jamb framing by at least one inch. The dwelling entry door hardware shall have single action hardware to release deadbolt and latch assembly.
- D. All sliding exterior doors shall have screen doors and shall have functional locks and must operate freely without excessive effort.
- E. All doors and windows must meet current egress standards.

Doors and Windows - Rehabilitation only

- A. Retrofit windows are not acceptable. Any windows showing signs of condensation or leakage of any kind shall be replaced.
- B. All doors and doorjambs must be in good condition. No damaged or worn doorjambs or doors are allowed. Doors and/or jambs beyond their useful life shall be replaced.

Casework

- A. New cabinet boxes shall be made of plywood or solid wood. No particle board boxes will be allowed.
- B. All counter tops shall be of solid surface or granite, and in very good condition with no significant scratches, burns or other imperfections.
- C. Face frames, doors and drawer faces shall be solid hardwood. No plastic laminate finishes will be allowed.

Casework - Rehabilitation only

A. All cabinets shall be replaced or in very good condition, within their 15 year useful life, both structurally and in appearance.





Finishes

A. All dwelling unit kitchens shall contain luxury vinyl plank (LVP) flooring. Bathrooms must be floored with LVP, sheet vinyl or ceramic tile to provide a cleanable, impervious surface. Bedrooms, hallways, and living and dining rooms may be floored with carpeting, LVP or hardwood. Wear layer of LVP shall be at least 12 mils inside dwelling units. Tenant unit entries shall be floored with LVP or ceramic tile.

In common areas, corridors may be floored with LVP, glue-down carpeting, or carpet tiles. Community rooms and kitchens shall be floored with LVP. Wear layer of LVP in common/commercial areas shall be a minimum of 20 mils thick.

Carpet shall meet or exceed the minimum standards as set by HUD's UM-44D bulletin.

Finishes - Rehabilitation only

- A. Floor coverings must be in good, useable condition no holes, tears, rips, or stains.
- B. All exterior and interior surfaces must be painted. No peeling, cracking, chipping, or otherwise failing paint will be allowed. All painted surfaces must be new, or in near new condition and appearance.
- C. Acoustic (popcorn) ceiling texture must be removed and refinished with new texture to match wall texture.

Equipment

- A. Dishwashers, refrigerator/freezer, oven, stoves and garbage disposals are required in all dwelling unit kitchens. All appliances must be new or in very good operating condition. All appliances must be Energy Star rated, as applicable. Appliances slated for ADA units shall be per code requirements.
- B. SRO projects are encouraged to provide the appliances listed above and will be reviewed and approved on a case-by-case basis.
- C. All kitchens must have adequate cabinet and counter space. Installation of shelving for microwaves is required if over-the-range microwaves are not used, with the exception of ADA units.

Furnishings

A. Dwelling units must have window coverings on all windows.

Special Construction

- A. Non-habitable structures on property must be painted to match primary buildings and must be structurally sound.
- B. Laundry facilities must be provided on the basis of one washer and dryer for every ten dwelling units. Ten percent of the total number of washer/dryers must be ADA-accessible machines (unless the ADA units contain their own laundry facilities). Solid surface countertops will be required within laundry rooms and countertops shall meet all





ADA requirements.

C. Public pool areas shall have self-closing gate(s). Fences and gates at pool areas shall meet applicable current codes and standards. Joints between coping and concrete deck shall be appropriately caulked. Existing pools shall have no cracks in plaster or tile grout joints. The Developer is responsible for ensuring pool and surroundings meet all applicable current codes and standards. If a project contains two or more pools, at least one must remain following rehabilitation.

Mechanical/Plumbing

- A. Water heaters must be installed per current applicable codes.
- B. All common areas and tenant units must have heating and air conditioning. Wall mount (i.e. PTAC units) or central systems are acceptable. Evaporative coolers are not acceptable. HVAC units should be protected from vandalism, pursuant to discretion of SHRA.
- C. Toilets, showerheads, faucets, and mixing valves shall be new and meet current water conservation codes.
- D. Tub surrounds must be one unbroken piece per wall and must be of solid surfaces (such as "Swanstone" or other solid acrylic materials, quartz composites), or other similar materials. Fiberglass/acrylic surrounds are acceptable.

Mechanical/Plumbing - Rehabilitation only

A. All toilets, sinks, and tubs shall be chip and stain free.

Electrical

- A. All units must have smoke/carbon monoxide detectors installed per current code.
- B. Wiring from telephone/data/cable suppliers shall be installed within walls, attic spaces, and/or crawl spaces. No conduits are allowed to be mounted on the exterior of the buildings in new construction.

Electrical - Rehabilitation only

- A. All electrical panels shall meet current code.
- B. Any rehabilitation projects with un-grounded electrical systems shall be re-wired with grounded systems to meet current code.
- C. For rehabilitation projects, switches, outlets and light fixtures shall be replaced with devices that meet current applicable codes.
- D. Wiring mounted on the exterior of the surface may be allowed if it is concealed in conduit and conduit is painted to match exterior siding. For projects where exterior siding will be removed, this wiring shall be installed within walls, attic spaces, and/or crawl spaces.





Resident Services Community Space

All properties, regardless of project type (i.e. senior, family, or large family), must devote a minimum of 1,200 s.f. to actual resident services/community space. Resident services space includes common kitchens, computer rooms, meeting rooms and general gathering space. It does <u>not</u> include public restrooms, leasing offices, laundry facilities and lobbies. Common kitchens are required, including refrigerator, stove, garbage disposal, and dishwasher.

For existing buildings, these requirements shall apply unless SHRA deems there to be significant physical constraints.

End of Scope of Development





RESOLUTION NO. 2019-____

Adopted by the Sacramento City Council

On date of

LAVENDER COURTYARD BY MUTUAL HOUSING: APPROVAL OF THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON BEHALF OF LAVENDER HOUSING ASSOCIATES. LP

BACKGROUND

- A. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento, a housing authority organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the "Authority"), proposes a plan of financing providing for the issuance of exempt facility bonds for a qualified residential rental project pursuant to Section 142(a)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code") in one or more series issued from time to time, including bonds issued to refund such exempt facility bonds in one or more series from time to time, and at no time to exceed \$35,000,000 (the "Obligations") and to lend the proceeds thereof to Lavender Housing Associates, LP or a partnership of which Mutual Housing California (the "Developer") or a related person to the Developer is the general partner, to be used to provide funds to finance or refinance the acquisition, construction and development of a 53-unit multifamily housing residential facility to be located at 605 16th Street, 1612 F Street and 1616 F Street, in the City of Sacramento, California;
- B. Section 147(f) of the Code requires the execution and delivery of the Obligations to be approved by the City Council of the City (the "City Council"), as the elected representative of the City of Sacramento and the host jurisdiction of the subject multifamily housing residential facility, after a public hearing has been held following reasonable and proper notice;
- C. A public hearing was held by the City Council on December 10, 2019, following duly published notice thereof, and all persons desiring to be heard have been heard;
- D. It is in the public interest and for the public benefit that the City Council, as the elected representative of the City of Sacramento and the host jurisdiction of the subject multifamily housing residential facility, approve the execution and delivery by the Authority of the Obligations;

BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE CITY COUNCIL RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- Section 1. The City Council of the City of Sacramento hereby finds, determines and declares that issuance by the Authority of the Obligations in the maximum principal amount of \$35,000,000 for the purposes described above is hereby approved.
- Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

RESOLUTION NO. 2019-

Adopted by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento

On the date of

LAVENDER COURTYARD BY MUTUAL HOUSING: A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO DECLARING INTENTION TO REIMBURSE EXPENDITURES FROM THE PROCEEDS OF TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS AND DIRECTING CERTAIN ACTIONS

BACKGROUND

- A. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (the "Authority") intends to issue tax-exempt obligations (the "Obligations") for the purpose, among other things, of making a loan to Lavender Housing Associates, LP, or a limited partnership or a limited liability company related to or formed by Mutual Housing California (the "Developer"), the proceeds of which shall be used by the Developer to finance the acquisition, construction and development of a 53-unit multifamily housing residential facility to be located at 605 16th Street, 1612 F Street and 1616 F Street, Sacramento, California (the "Project").
- B. United States Income Tax Regulations section 1.150-2 provides generally that proceeds of tax-exempt debt are not deemed to be expended when such proceeds are used for reimbursement of expenditures made prior to the date of issuance of such debt unless certain procedures are followed, among which is a requirement that (with certain exceptions), prior to the payment of any such expenditure, the issuer must declare an intention to reimburse such expenditure.
- C. It is in the public interest and for the public benefit that the Authority declare its official intent to reimburse the expenditures referenced herein.

BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- Section 1. The Authority intends to issue the Obligations for the purpose of paying the costs of financing the acquisition, construction and development of the Project.
- Section 2. The Authority hereby declares that it reasonably expects that a portion of the proceeds of the Obligations will be used for reimbursement of expenditures for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project that are paid before the date of initial execution and delivery of the Obligations.

- Section 3. The maximum amount of proceeds of the Obligations to be used for reimbursement of expenditures for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project that are paid before the date of initial execution and delivery of the Obligations is not to exceed \$35,000,000.
- Section 4. The foregoing declaration is consistent with the budgetary and financial circumstances of the Authority in that there are no funds (other than proceeds of the Obligations) that are reasonably expected to be (i) reserved, (ii) allocated or (iii) otherwise set aside, on a long-term basis, by or on behalf of the Authority, or any public entity controlled by the Authority, for the expenditures for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project that are expected to be reimbursed from the proceeds of the Obligations.
- Section 5. The Developer shall be responsible for the payment of all present and future costs in connection with the issuance of the Obligations, including, but not limited to, any fees and expenses incurred by the Authority in anticipation of the issuance of the Obligations, any fees required by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") the cost of printing any official statement, rating agency costs, bond counsel fees and expenses, underwriting discount and costs, trustee fees and expense, and the costs of printing the Obligations. The payment of the principal, redemption premium, if any, and purchase price of and interest on the Obligations shall be solely the responsibility of the Developer. The Obligations shall not constitute a debt or obligation of the Authority.
- Section 6. The appropriate officers or the staff of the Authority are hereby authorized, for and in the name of and on behalf of the Authority, to make an application to CDLAC for an allocation of private activity bonds for the financing of the Project.
- Section 7. The adoption of this Resolution shall not obligate (i) the Authority to provide financing to the Developer for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project or to issue the Obligations for purposes of such financing; or (ii) the Authority, of or any department of the Authority or the City of Sacramento to approve any application or request for, or take any other action in connection with, any environmental, General Plan, zoning or any other permit or other action necessary for the acquisition, construction, development or operation of the Project.
- Section 8. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

RESOLUTION NO. 2019-

Adopted by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento

On the date of

LAVENDER COURTYARD BY MUTUAL HOUSING: A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO DECLARING INTENTION TO REIMBURSE EXPENDITURES FROM THE PROCEEDS OF TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS AND DIRECTING CERTAIN ACTIONS

BACKGROUND

- A. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (the "Authority") intends to issue tax-exempt obligations (the "Obligations") for the purpose, among other things, of making a loan to Lavender Housing Associates, LP, or a limited partnership or a limited liability company related to or formed by Mutual Housing California (the "Developer"), the proceeds of which shall be used by the Developer to finance the acquisition, construction and development of a 53-unit multifamily housing residential facility to be located at 605 16th Street, 1612 F Street and 1616 F Street, Sacramento, California (the "Project").
- B. United States Income Tax Regulations section 1.150-2 provides generally that proceeds of tax-exempt debt are not deemed to be expended when such proceeds are used for reimbursement of expenditures made prior to the date of issuance of such debt unless certain procedures are followed, among which is a requirement that (with certain exceptions), prior to the payment of any such expenditure, the issuer must declare an intention to reimburse such expenditure.
- C. It is in the public interest and for the public benefit that the Authority declare its official intent to reimburse the expenditures referenced herein.

BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- Section 1. The Authority intends to issue the Obligations for the purpose of paying the costs of financing the acquisition, construction and development of the Project.
- Section 2. The Authority hereby declares that it reasonably expects that a portion of the proceeds of the Obligations will be used for reimbursement of expenditures for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project that are paid before the date of initial execution and delivery of the Obligations.

- Section 3. The maximum amount of proceeds of the Obligations to be used for reimbursement of expenditures for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project that are paid before the date of initial execution and delivery of the Obligations is not to exceed \$35,000,000.
- Section 4. The foregoing declaration is consistent with the budgetary and financial circumstances of the Authority in that there are no funds (other than proceeds of the Obligations) that are reasonably expected to be (i) reserved, (ii) allocated or (iii) otherwise set aside, on a long-term basis, by or on behalf of the Authority, or any public entity controlled by the Authority, for the expenditures for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project that are expected to be reimbursed from the proceeds of the Obligations.
- Section 5. The Developer shall be responsible for the payment of all present and future costs in connection with the issuance of the Obligations, including, but not limited to, any fees and expenses incurred by the Authority in anticipation of the issuance of the Obligations, any fees required by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") the cost of printing any official statement, rating agency costs, bond counsel fees and expenses, underwriting discount and costs, trustee fees and expense, and the costs of printing the Obligations. The payment of the principal, redemption premium, if any, and purchase price of and interest on the Obligations shall be solely the responsibility of the Developer. The Obligations shall not constitute a debt or obligation of the Authority.
- Section 6. The appropriate officers or the staff of the Authority are hereby authorized, for and in the name of and on behalf of the Authority, to make an application to CDLAC for an allocation of private activity bonds for the financing of the Project.
- Section 7. The adoption of this Resolution shall not obligate (i) the Authority to provide financing to the Developer for the acquisition, construction and development of the Project or to issue the Obligations for purposes of such financing; or (ii) the Authority, of or any department of the Authority or the City of Sacramento to approve any application or request for, or take any other action in connection with, any environmental, General Plan, zoning or any other permit or other action necessary for the acquisition, construction, development or operation of the Project.
- Section 8. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

RESOLUTION NO. SHRC-

ADOPTED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION UNDER THE AUTHORITY DELEGATED TO THE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE, SECTION 33202 BY RESOLUTION NO. RA 81-083 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. RA-83 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981, AND PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE SECTION 34292 BY RESOLUTION NO. HA 81-098 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. HA-1497 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981.

ON DATE OF

NOVEMBER 20, 2019

LAVENDER COURTYARD BY MUTUAL HOUSING PROJECT: AUTHORIZING A LOAN COMMITMENT CONSISTING OF \$1,905,525 IN CITY HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP (HOME) FUNDS EXECUTION OF LOAN COMMITMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS WITH LAVENDER ASSOCIATES, L.P. (MUTUAL HOUSING CALIFORNIA) OR RELATED ENTITY; RELATED BUDGET AMENDMENT; AND ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION:

Section 1. This project has been determined to be exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section15332 (infill development) and 15194 (Affordable Housing).

Section 2. An Environmental Assessment (EA) was prepared for this project and a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) was made pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The Authority to Use Grant Funds (AUGF) was received on March 30, 2016.

Section 3. Subject to approval by the City Council, the Loan Commitment attached to and incorporated in this resolution by this reference for the financing of the Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing project (Loan Commitment) is approved and the Executive Director, or designee, is authorized to execute the Loan Commitment and related documents and transmit to Lavender Associates, L.P. (Mutual Housing California) or related entity.

Section 4. The Executive Director, or designee, is authorized to amend the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency) budget to transfer \$1,905,525 from City Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME) funds to the Lavender Courtyard by Mutual Housing project.

Section 5. Subject to approval by the City Council, the Executive Director, or designee, is authorized to execute the Loan Agreements and related documents, and perform other actions necessary to fulfill the intent of repayment of funds, including without limitation, subordination, extensions and restricting of payments, all in a form approved by Agency Counsel.

		CHAIR
ATTEST:		
	CLERK	





Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento, CA

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT:

Meeting Stipend Increase for Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Commission Members

SUMMARY

The attached report is presented for your review prior to review by the City of Sacramento.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the recommendations outlined in this report prior to final approval by the City of Sacramento.

Respectfully submitted,

Executive Director

Attachment



REPORT TO COUNCIL City of Sacramento 915 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814-2671 www.CityofSacramento.org

December 10, 2019

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council

Title: Meeting Stipend Increase for Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Commission Members

Location/Council District: Citywide

Recommendation: Adopt a City Council Resolution approving a) a stipend increase for the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Commission (SHRC) members from \$75 per meeting to \$100 per meeting attended effective January 1, 2020, and b) making related findings.

Contact: James Shields, Director of Administration, Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (916) 440-1308; Vickie Smith, Agency Clerk, Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency, (916) 440-1363

Presenters: Not applicable.

Department: Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

Description/Analysis:

Issue Detail: SHRC members receive a stipend for attending regularly scheduled Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Commission meetings. Stipends are provided to assist members with costs associated with transportation, child and/or elder care, and other related expenses incurred as a result of attendance at the scheduled meetings. The amount of the stipend has not been increased since 1991.

Policy Considerations: Actions recommended in this report are consistent with current Agency policy and with recommendations approved by the City of Sacramento's Compensation Subcommittee.

Economic Impacts: If the stipend increase is approved, staff estimates that the additional amount needed for the SHRC will be \$3500 per year. There is sufficient funding for the proposed stipend in the 2020 Agency Budget which was approved on November 5, 2019.

Environmental Considerations: The proposed action to increase the SHRC stipend does not constitute a project under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Guidelines Section 15378 (b)(2) and is exempt under The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(2) and (3).

Sustainability Considerations: Not applicable

Commission Action: Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission: At its November 20, 2019 meeting, the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission reviewed the staff recommendation for this item. The votes were as follows:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Rationale for Recommendation: This report recommends that the stipends for SHRC members be increased to \$100 per meeting or a maximum of \$200 per month. Stipends paid to SHRC members have not been increased in more than 25 years. As the SHRC is a joint city/county group, SHRA staff reviewed compensation received by both City and County Commissions and Boards. Several Boards and Commissions with duties comparable to the SHRC receive stipends of \$100 per meeting including the City's Planning and Design Commission, the County's Employee Retirement Board, and the County appointed Sunrise Recreation and Park District.

Financial Considerations: If the stipend increase is approved, staff estimates that the additional amount needed for the SHRC will be \$3500 per year. There is sufficient funding for the proposed stipend in the 2020 Agency Budget which was approved on November 5, 2019.

LBE - M/WBE and Section 3 requirements: The items discussed in this report have no M/WBE impact; therefore, M/WBE considerations do not apply.

Respectfully Submitted by:

Executive Director

Attachments

- 1-Description/Analysis
- 2-Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 2019 -

Adopted by the Sacramento City Council

On date of

MEETING STIPEND INCREASE FOR SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY COMMISSION (SHRC) BOARD MEMBERS

BACKGROUND

- A. SHRC current members receive a stipend of \$75 for attending regularly scheduled meetings.
- B. An increase in the meeting stipend will allow the compensation paid to SHRC members to be consistent with the amount currently received by other similar advisory groups.

BASED ON THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE BACKGROUND, THE CITY COUNCIL RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- Section 1. The recommended action increasing Commissioners' stipend does not constitute a project under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Guidelines Section 15378 (b)(2) and is exempt under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(2) and (3).
- Section 2. The stipend is increased for the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission to \$100 per regularly scheduled meeting attended effective January 1, 2020.

RESOLUTION NO. SHRC-____

ADOPTED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION UNDER THE AUTHORITY DELEGATED TO THE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE, SECTION 33202 BY RESOLUTION NO. RA 81-083 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. RA-83 ADOPTED BY THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981, AND PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE SECTION 34292 BY RESOLUTION NO. HA 1-098 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 20, 1981, AND BY RESOLUTION NO. HA-1497 ADOPTED BY THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ON OCTOBER 27, 1981.

ON DATE OF

November 20, 2019

MEETING STIPEND INCREASE FOR SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY COMMISSION (SHRC) BOARD MEMBERS

BACKGROUND

- A. SHRC members currently receive a stipend of \$75 for attending regularly scheduled meetings.
- B. An increase in the meeting stipend will allow the compensation paid to SHRC members to be consistent with the amount currently received by other similar advisory groups.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION:

- Section 1. This recommended action increasing the Commissioners' stipend does not constitute a project under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Guidelines Section 15378 (b)(2). The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) does not apply.
- Section 2. The stipend is increased for the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission to \$100 per regularly scheduled meeting attended effective January 1, 2020.

Meeting Stipend Increase For Commission Board Members Page 2	Sacramento Housing	y And Redevelopment	Agency
			CHAIR
ATTEST:			
-	CLERK		





Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento, CA

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT:

Meeting Stipend Increase for Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Commission Members

SUMMARY

The attached report is presented for your review prior to review by the County of Sacramento.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the recommendations outlined in this report prior to final approval by the City of Sacramento.

Respectfully submitted,

Executive Director

Attachment

COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA

For the Agenda of: December 10, 2019

To:

Board of Supervisors

Through:

Navdeep S. Gill, County Executive

From:

La Shelle Dozier, Executive Director, Sacramento Housing

and Redevelopment Agency (SHRA)

Subject:

Meeting Stipend Increase for Sacramento Housing and

Redevelopment Agency Commission (SHRC) Members

District(s):

All

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Adopt a Board of Supervisors Resolution approving a stipend increase for the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency's Commission (SHRC) from \$75 per meeting to \$100 per meeting attended effective January 1, 2020.

BACKGROUND

SHRC members receive a stipend for attending regularly scheduled meetings. Stipends are provided to assist members with costs associated with transportation, child and/or elder care, and other related expenses incurred as a result of attendance at the scheduled meetings. The amount of the Stipend has not been increased since 1991.

DISCUSSION

This report recommends that the stipends for SHRC members be increased to \$100 per meeting or a maximum of \$200 per month. Stipends paid to SHRC members have not been increased in more than 25 years. As the SHRC is a joint city/county group, SHRA staff reviewed compensation received by both City and County Commissions and Boards. Several Boards and Commissions with duties comparable to the SHRC receive stipends of \$100 per meeting including the City's Planning and Design Commission, the County's Employee Retirement Board, and the County appointed Sunrise Recreation and Park District.

Sacramento Housing And Redevelopment Agency Commission Stipend Increase
Page 2

COMMISSION ACTION

At its meeting of November 20, 2019, the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission considered the staff recommendation for this item. Staff will notify the Board in the event the staff recommendation is not approved.

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Actions recommended in this report are consistent with current Agency policy.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

The proposed action to increase the SHRC stipend does not constitute a project under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Guidelines Section 15378 (b)(2) and is exempt under The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(2) and (3).

M/WBE/SECTION 3 CONSIDERATIONS

The items discussed in this report have no M/WBE impact; therefore, M/WBE considerations do not apply.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

If the stipend increase is approved, staff estimates that the additional amount needed for the SHRC will be \$3500 per year. Funding for the proposed increased stipend was included in the 2020 Agency Budget which was approved November 5, 2019.

Sacramento Housing And Redevelopment Agency Commission Stipend Increase Page 3

Respectfully Submitted,

APPROVED NAVDEEP S. GILL, County Executive

LA SHELLE DOZIER, Executive Director

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

Attachments: RES – Resolution By:______
ROBERT B. LEONARD
Deputy County Executive

RESOLUTION NO.

MEETING STIPEND INCREASE FOR SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY COMMISSION (SHRC) MEMBERS

WHEREAS, SHRC members receive a stipend for attending regularly scheduled meetings; and; and

WHEREAS, an increase in the stipend will allow the compensation paid to SHRC members to be consistent with the amount currently received by other advisory groups.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO:

Section 1: The recommended action increasing Commissioners' stipend does not constitute a project under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Guidelines Section 15378 (b)(2) and is exempt under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24 CFR 58.34(a)(2) and (3).

<u>Section 2:</u> The stipend is increased for the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency's Commission from \$75 per meeting to \$100 per meeting attended effective January 1, 2009.

Meeting Stipend Increase For Sacramento Housing And Redevelopment Agency Commission Board Members Page 2

On	a motion by Supervisor		, seco	nded	by Su	perv	isor
	, the foregoing Resolu	ıtion	was passed a	and a	dopte	d by	the
Board of	f Supervisors of the County						
	r, 2019, by the following vote,						
AYES:	Supervisors,						
NOES:	Supervisors,						
ABSENT:	Supervisors,						
ABSTAIN	: Supervisors,						
	: Supervisors, AL REFORM ACT (§ 18702.5.)						
(IER FOLITIO	AL ALI ONIM ACT (§ 18702.5.)						
		_	nair of the Boa Sacramento (-		
		01	Sacramento	Journe	y, Cai	1101111	ıa
(SEAL)							
•							
ATTEST: _							
_	lerk, Board of Supervisors						